ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AMENDMENTS
2019 GENERAL SESSION
STATE OF UTAH
Chief Sponsor: Ann Millner
House Sponsor:
LONG TITLE
General Description:
This bill modifies provisions related to economic development.
Highlighted Provisions:
This bill:
 moves the STEM Action Center from the Governor's Office of Economic
Development to the State Board of Education;
 moves the Office of Energy Development to the Governor's Office of Economic
Development;
 moves provisions related to the Community Impact Board from the Department of
Workforce Services to the Governor's Office of Economic Development;
 moves provisions related to private activity bonds from the Department of
Workforce Services to the Governor's Office of Economic Development;
 moves the Pete Suazo Utah Athletic Commission from the Governor's Office of
Economic Development to the Division of Occupational and Professional
Licensing; and
 makes technical changes.
Money Appropriated in this Bill:
None
Other Special Clauses:
This bill provides a special effective date.

28 Utah Code Sections Affected:

29 AMENDS:

30	11-13-103, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2018, Chapter 424
31	11-42a-102, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2018, Chapter 431
32	11-45-102, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2012, Chapter 37
33	11-58-302, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2018, Second Special Session, Chapter 1
34	53C-3-203, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 101
35	59-7-614, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2018, Chapters 426 and 436
36	59-7-614.7, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2016, Third Special Session, Chapter 1
37	59-7-619, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2016, Third Special Session, Chapter 1
38	59-10-1014, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2018, Chapters 426 and 436
39	59-10-1029 , as last amended by Laws of Utah 2016, Third Special Session, Chapter 1
40	59-10-1034 , as last amended by Laws of Utah 2016, Third Special Session, Chapter 1
41	59-10-1106 , as last amended by Laws of Utah 2016, Third Special Session, Chapter 1
42	59-12-103, as amended by Statewide Initiative Proposition 3, Nov. 6, 2018
43	59-21-2, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2018, Chapter 28
44	63A-3-205, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2017, Chapters 56 and 345
45	63B-1b-102, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2017, Chapter 345
46	63J-1-602.1, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2018, Chapters 114, 347, 430 and
47	repealed and reenacted by Laws of Utah 2018, Chapter 469
48	63M-4-102, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2012, Chapter 37
49	63M-4-502, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2012, Chapter 410
50	63M-4-602, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2016, Chapter 348
51	63N-2-105, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2016, Chapter 350
52	ENACTS:
53	63N-15-101, Utah Code Annotated 1953
54	63N-15-102, Utah Code Annotated 1953
55	RENUMBERS AND AMENDS:
56	53E-10-801, (Renumbered from 63N-12-202, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2018,
57	Chapters 415 and 423)
58	53E-10-802, (Renumbered from 63N-12-203, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2017,

59	Chapter 382)
60	53E-10-803, (Renumbered from 63N-12-204, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2017,
61	Chapter 353)
62	53E-10-804, (Renumbered from 63N-12-204.5, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2017,
63	Chapter 353)
64	53E-10-805, (Renumbered from 63N-12-205, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2016,
65	Chapter 139)
66	53E-10-806, (Renumbered from 63N-12-206, as renumbered and amended by Laws of
67	Utah 2015, Chapter 283)
68	53E-10-807, (Renumbered from 63N-12-207, as renumbered and amended by Laws of
69	Utah 2015, Chapter 283)
70	53E-10-808, (Renumbered from 63N-12-208, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2015,
71	Chapter 292 and renumbered and amended by Laws of Utah 2015, Chapter 283)
72	53E-10-809, (Renumbered from 63N-12-209, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2016,
73	Chapter 139)
74	53E-10-810 , (Renumbered from 63N-12-210, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2017,
75	Chapter 353)
76	53E-10-811, (Renumbered from 63N-12-211, as renumbered and amended by Laws of
77	Utah 2015, Chapter 283)
78	53E-10-812, (Renumbered from 63N-12-212, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2017,
79	Chapter 382)
80	53E-10-813, (Renumbered from 63N-12-213, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2018,
81	Chapter 415)
82	53E-10-814, (Renumbered from 63N-12-214, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2017,
83	Chapter 219)
84	58-88-101 , (Renumbered from 63N-10-101, as renumbered and amended by Laws of
85	Utah 2015, Chapter 283)
86	58-88-102 , (Renumbered from 63N-10-102, as renumbered and amended by Laws of
87	Utah 2015, Chapter 283)
88	58-88-201, (Renumbered from 63N-10-201, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2018,
89	Chapter 466)

90	58-88-202 , (Renumbered from 63N-10-202, as renumbered and amended by Laws of
91	Utah 2015, Chapter 283)
92	58-88-203 , (Renumbered from 63N-10-203, as renumbered and amended by Laws of
93	Utah 2015, Chapter 283)
94	58-88-204, (Renumbered from 63N-10-204, as renumbered and amended by Laws of
95	Utah 2015, Chapter 283)
96	58-88-205, (Renumbered from 63N-10-205, as renumbered and amended by Laws of
97	Utah 2015, Chapter 283)
98	58-88-301, (Renumbered from 63N-10-301, as renumbered and amended by Laws of
99	Utah 2015, Chapter 283)
100	58-88-302, (Renumbered from 63N-10-302, as renumbered and amended by Laws of
101	Utah 2015, Chapter 283)
102	58-88-303, (Renumbered from 63N-10-303, as renumbered and amended by Laws of
103	Utah 2015, Chapter 283)
104	58-88-304 , (Renumbered from 63N-10-304, as renumbered and amended by Laws of
105	Utah 2015, Chapter 283)
106	58-88-305 , (Renumbered from 63N-10-305, as renumbered and amended by Laws of
107	Utah 2015, Chapter 283)
108	58-88-306 , (Renumbered from 63N-10-306, as renumbered and amended by Laws of
109	Utah 2015, Chapter 283)
110	58-88-307 , (Renumbered from 63N-10-307, as renumbered and amended by Laws of
111	Utah 2015, Chapter 283)
112	58-88-308 , (Renumbered from 63N-10-308, as renumbered and amended by Laws of
113	Utah 2015, Chapter 283)
114	58-88-309 , (Renumbered from 63N-10-309, as renumbered and amended by Laws of
115	Utah 2015, Chapter 283)
116	58-88-310 , (Renumbered from 63N-10-310, as renumbered and amended by Laws of
117	Utah 2015, Chapter 283)
118	58-88-311 , (Renumbered from 63N-10-311, as renumbered and amended by Laws of Ukeh 2015. Chanter 282)
119	Utah 2015, Chapter 283)
120	58-88-312 , (Renumbered from 63N-10-312, as renumbered and amended by Laws of

121	Utah 2015, Chapter 283)
122	58-88-313, (Renumbered from 63N-10-313, as renumbered and amended by Laws of
123	Utah 2015, Chapter 283)
124	58-88-314, (Renumbered from 63N-10-314, as renumbered and amended by Laws of
125	Utah 2015, Chapter 283)
126	58-88-315, (Renumbered from 63N-10-315, as renumbered and amended by Laws of
127	Utah 2015, Chapter 283)
128	58-88-316, (Renumbered from 63N-10-316, as renumbered and amended by Laws of
129	Utah 2015, Chapter 283)
130	58-88-317, (Renumbered from 63N-10-317, as renumbered and amended by Laws of
131	Utah 2015, Chapter 283)
132	58-88-318, (Renumbered from 63N-10-318, as renumbered and amended by Laws of
133	Utah 2015, Chapter 283)
134	63N-4-501, (Renumbered from 35A-8-301, as renumbered and amended by Laws of
135	Utah 2012, Chapter 212)
136	63N-4-502, (Renumbered from 35A-8-302, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2017,
137	Chapter 262)
138	63N-4-503, (Renumbered from 35A-8-303, as renumbered and amended by Laws of
139	Utah 2012, Chapter 212)
140	63N-4-504, (Renumbered from 35A-8-304, as renumbered and amended by Laws of
141	Utah 2012, Chapter 212)
142	63N-4-505, (Renumbered from 35A-8-305, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2012,
143	Chapter 9 and renumbered and amended by Laws of Utah 2012, Chapter 212 and
144	last amended by Coordination Clause, Laws of Utah 2012, Chapter 212)
145	63N-4-506, (Renumbered from 35A-8-306, as renumbered and amended by Laws of
146	Utah 2012, Chapter 212)
147	63N-4-507, (Renumbered from 35A-8-307, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2014,
148	Chapter 371)
149	63N-4-508, (Renumbered from 35A-8-308, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2017,
150	Chapters 181 and 421)
151	63N-4-509, (Renumbered from 35A-8-309, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2017,

152	Chapters 181 and 421)
153	63N-14-101, (Renumbered from 35A-8-2101, as renumbered and amended by Laws of
154	Utah 2018, Chapter 182)
155	63N-14-102, (Renumbered from 35A-8-2102, as renumbered and amended by Laws of
156	Utah 2018, Chapter 182)
157	63N-14-103, (Renumbered from 35A-8-2103, as renumbered and amended by Laws of
158	Utah 2018, Chapter 182)
159	63N-14-104, (Renumbered from 35A-8-2104, as renumbered and amended by Laws of
160	Utah 2018, Chapter 182)
161	63N-14-105, (Renumbered from 35A-8-2105, as renumbered and amended by Laws of
162	Utah 2018, Chapter 182)
163	63N-14-106, (Renumbered from 35A-8-2106, as renumbered and amended by Laws of
164	Utah 2018, Chapter 182)
165	63N-14-107, (Renumbered from 35A-8-2107, as renumbered and amended by Laws of
166	Utah 2018, Chapter 182)
167	63N-14-108, (Renumbered from 35A-8-2108, as renumbered and amended by Laws of
168	Utah 2018, Chapter 182)
169	63N-14-109, (Renumbered from 35A-8-2109, as renumbered and amended by Laws of
170	Utah 2018, Chapter 182)
171	63N-14-110, (Renumbered from 35A-8-2110, as renumbered and amended by Laws of
172	Utah 2018, Chapter 182)
173	63N-15-201, (Renumbered from 63M-4-401, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2017,
174	Chapters 227 and 470)
175	63N-15-202, (Renumbered from 63M-4-402, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2014, Chapter
176	294)
177	REPEALS:
178	63N-12-201, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2015, Chapter 283
179	
180	Be it enacted by the Legislature of the state of Utah:
181	Section 1. Section 11-13-103 is amended to read:
107	11 12 102 Definitions

182 **11-13-103. Definitions.**

183	As used in this chapter:
184	(1) (a) "Additional project capacity" means electric generating capacity provided by a
185	generating unit that first produces electricity on or after May 6, 2002, and that is constructed or
186	installed at or adjacent to the site of a project that first produced electricity before May 6, 2002,
187	regardless of whether:
188	(i) the owners of the new generating unit are the same as or different from the owner of
189	the project; and
190	(ii) the purchasers of electricity from the new generating unit are the same as or
191	different from the purchasers of electricity from the project.
192	(b) "Additional project capacity" does not mean or include replacement project
193	capacity.
194	(2) "Board" means the Permanent Community Impact Fund Board created by Section
195	[35A-8-304] <u>63N-4-504</u> , and its successors.
196	(3) "Candidate" means one or more of:
197	(a) the state;
198	(b) a county, municipality, school district, local district, special service district, or other
199	political subdivision of the state; and
200	(c) a prosecution district.
201	(4) "Commercial project entity" means a project entity, defined in Subsection (18),
202	that:
203	(a) has no taxing authority; and
204	(b) is not supported in whole or in part by and does not expend or disburse tax
205	revenues.
206	(5) "Direct impacts" means an increase in the need for public facilities or services that
207	is attributable to the project or facilities providing additional project capacity, except impacts
208	resulting from the construction or operation of a facility that is:
209	(a) owned by an owner other than the owner of the project or of the facilities providing
210	additional project capacity; and
211	(b) used to furnish fuel, construction, or operation materials for use in the project.
212	(6) "Electric interlocal entity" means an interlocal entity described in Subsection
213	11-13-203(3).

214	(7) "Energy services interlocal entity" means an interlocal entity that is described in
215	Subsection 11-13-203(4).
216	(8) (a) "Estimated electric requirements," when used with respect to a qualified energy
217	services interlocal entity, includes any of the following that meets the requirements of
218	Subsection (8)(b):
219	(i) generation capacity;
220	(ii) generation output; or
221	(iii) an electric energy production facility.
222	(b) An item listed in Subsection (8)(a) is included in "estimated electric requirements"
223	if it is needed by the qualified energy services interlocal entity to perform the qualified energy
224	services interlocal entity's contractual or legal obligations to any of its members.
225	(9) (a) "Facilities providing replacement project capacity" means facilities that have
226	been, are being, or are proposed to be constructed, reconstructed, converted, repowered,
227	acquired, leased, used, or installed to provide replacement project capacity.
228	(b) "Facilities providing replacement project capacity" includes facilities that have
229	been, are being, or are proposed to be constructed, reconstructed, converted, repowered,
230	acquired, leased, used, or installed:
231	(i) to support and facilitate the construction, reconstruction, conversion, repowering,
232	installation, financing, operation, management, or use of replacement project capacity; or
233	(ii) for the distribution of power generated from existing capacity or replacement
234	project capacity to facilities located on real property in which the project entity that owns the
235	project has an ownership, leasehold, right-of-way, or permitted interest.
236	(10) "Governing authority" means a governing board or joint administrator.
237	(11) (a) "Governing board" means the body established in reliance on the authority
238	provided under Subsection 11-13-206(1)(b) to govern an interlocal entity.
239	(b) "Governing board" includes a board of directors described in an agreement, as
240	amended, that creates a project entity.
241	(c) "Governing board" does not include a board as defined in Subsection (2).
242	(12) "Interlocal entity" means:
243	(a) a Utah interlocal entity, an electric interlocal entity, or an energy services interlocal
244	entity; or

245	(b) a separate legal or administrative entity created under Section 11-13-205.
246	(13) "Joint administrator" means an administrator or joint board described in Section
247	11-13-207 to administer a joint or cooperative undertaking.
248	(14) "Joint or cooperative undertaking" means an undertaking described in Section
249	11-13-207 that is not conducted by an interlocal entity.
250	(15) "Member" means a public agency that, with another public agency, creates an
251	interlocal entity under Section 11-13-203.
252	(16) "Out-of-state public agency" means a public agency as defined in Subsection
253	(19)(c), (d), or (e).
254	(17) (a) "Project":
255	(i) means an electric generation and transmission facility owned by a Utah interlocal
256	entity or an electric interlocal entity; and
257	(ii) includes fuel or fuel transportation facilities and water facilities owned by that Utah
258	interlocal entity or electric interlocal entity and required for the generation and transmission
259	facility.
260	(b) "Project" includes a project entity's ownership interest in:
261	(i) facilities that provide additional project capacity;
262	(ii) facilities providing replacement project capacity; and
263	(iii) additional generating, transmission, fuel, fuel transportation, water, or other
264	facilities added to a project.
265	(18) "Project entity" means a Utah interlocal entity or an electric interlocal entity that
266	owns a project as defined in this section.
267	(19) "Public agency" means:
268	(a) a city, town, county, school district, local district, special service district, an
269	interlocal entity, or other political subdivision of the state;
270	(b) the state or any department, division, or agency of the state;
271	(c) any agency of the United States;
272	(d) any political subdivision or agency of another state or the District of Columbia
273	including any interlocal cooperation or joint powers agency formed under the authority of the
274	law of the other state or the District of Columbia; or
275	(e) any Indian tribe, band, nation, or other organized group or community which is

02-14-19 12:14 PM

276 recognized as eligible for the special programs and services provided by the United States to 277 Indians because of their status as Indians. 278 (20) "Qualified energy services interlocal entity" means an energy services interlocal 279 entity that at the time that the energy services interlocal entity acquires its interest in facilities 280 providing additional project capacity has at least five members that are Utah public agencies. (21) "Replacement project capacity" means electric generating capacity or transmission 281 282 capacity that: 283 (a) replaces all or a portion of the existing electric generating or transmission capacity

(a) replaces all or a portion of the existing electric generating or transmission capacity
of a project; and

(b) is provided by a facility that is on, adjacent to, in proximity to, or interconnectedwith the site of a project, regardless of whether:

(i) the capacity replacing existing capacity is less than or exceeds the generating or
transmission capacity of the project existing before installation of the capacity replacing
existing capacity;

(ii) the capacity replacing existing capacity is owned by the project entity that is the
owner of the project, a segment established by the project entity, or a person with whom the
project entity or a segment established by the project entity has contracted; or

(iii) the facility that provides the capacity replacing existing capacity is constructed,
reconstructed, converted, repowered, acquired, leased, used, or installed before or after any
actual or anticipated reduction or modification to existing capacity of the project.

(22) "Transportation reinvestment zone" means an area created by two or more public
agencies by interlocal agreement to capture increased property or sales tax revenue generated
by a transportation infrastructure project as described in Section 11-13-227.

299 (23) "Utah interlocal entity":

300 (a) means an interlocal entity described in Subsection 11-13-203(2); and

301 (b) includes a separate legal or administrative entity created under Laws of Utah 1977,

302 Chapter 47, Section 3, as amended.

303 (24) "Utah public agency" means a public agency under Subsection (19)(a) or (b).

- 304 Section 2. Section **11-42a-102** is amended to read:
- 305 **11-42a-102. Definitions.**
- 306 (1) (a) "Assessment" means the assessment that a local entity or the C-PACE district

307	levies on private property under this chapter to cover the costs of an energy efficiency upgrade,
308	a renewable energy system, or an electric vehicle charging infrastructure.
309	(b) "Assessment" does not constitute a property tax but shares the same priority lien as
310	a property tax.
311	(2) "Assessment fund" means a special fund that a local entity establishes under
312	Section 11-42a-206.
313	(3) "Benefitted property" means private property within an energy assessment area that
314	directly benefits from improvements.
315	(4) "Bond" means an assessment bond and a refunding assessment bond.
316	(5) (a) "Commercial or industrial real property" means private real property used
317	directly or indirectly or held for one of the following purposes or activities, regardless of
318	whether the purpose or activity is for profit:
319	(i) commercial;
320	(ii) mining;
321	(iii) agricultural;
322	(iv) industrial;
323	(v) manufacturing;
324	(vi) trade;
325	(vii) professional;
326	(viii) a private or public club;
327	(ix) a lodge;
328	(x) a business; or
329	(xi) a similar purpose.
330	(b) "Commercial or industrial real property" includes:
331	(i) private real property that is used as or held for dwelling purposes and contains:
332	(A) more than four rental units; or
333	(B) one or more owner-occupied or rental condominium units affiliated with a hotel;
334	and
335	(ii) real property that the military installation development authority, created in Section
336	63H-1-201, owns.
337	(6) "Contract price" means:

338	(a) up to 100% of the cost of installing, acquiring, refinancing, or reimbursing for an
339	improvement, as determined by the owner of the property benefitting from the improvement; or
340	(b) the amount payable to one or more contractors for the assessment, design,
341	engineering, inspection, and construction of an improvement.
342	(7) "C-PACE" means commercial property assessed clean energy.
343	(8) "C-PACE district" means the statewide authority established in Section 11-42a-106
344	to implement the C-PACE Act in collaboration with governing bodies, under the direction of
345	OED.
346	(9) "Electric vehicle charging infrastructure" means equipment that is:
347	(a) permanently affixed to commercial or industrial real property; and
348	(b) designed to deliver electric energy to a qualifying electric vehicle or a qualifying
349	plug-in hybrid vehicle, as those terms are defined in Section 59-7-605.
350	(10) "Energy assessment area" means an area:
351	(a) within the jurisdictional boundaries of a local entity that approves an energy
352	assessment area or, if the C-PACE district or a state interlocal entity levies the assessment, the
353	C-PACE district or the state interlocal entity;
354	(b) containing only the commercial or industrial real property of owners who have
355	voluntarily consented to an assessment under this chapter for the purpose of financing the costs
356	of improvements that benefit property within the energy assessment area; and
357	(c) in which the proposed benefitted properties in the area are:
358	(i) contiguous; or
359	(ii) located on one or more contiguous or adjacent tracts of land that would be
360	contiguous or adjacent property but for an intervening right-of-way, including a sidewalk,
361	street, road, fixed guideway, or waterway.
362	(11) "Energy assessment bond" means a bond:
363	(a) issued under Section 11-42a-401; and
364	(b) payable in part or in whole from assessments levied in an energy assessment area.
365	(12) "Energy assessment lien" means a lien on property within an energy assessment
366	area that arises from the levy of an assessment in accordance with Section 11-42a-301.
367	(13) "Energy assessment ordinance" means an ordinance that a local entity adopts
368	under Section 11-42a-201 that:

369	(a) designates an energy assessment area;
370	(b) levies an assessment on benefitted property within the energy assessment area; and
371	(c) if applicable, authorizes the issuance of energy assessment bonds.
372	(14) "Energy assessment resolution" means one or more resolutions adopted by a local
373	entity under Section 11-42a-201 that:
374	(a) designates an energy assessment area;
375	(b) levies an assessment on benefitted property within the energy assessment area; and
376	(c) if applicable, authorizes the issuance of energy assessment bonds.
377	(15) "Energy efficiency upgrade" means an improvement that is:
378	(a) permanently affixed to commercial or industrial real property; and
379	(b) designed to reduce energy or water consumption, including:
380	(i) insulation in:
381	(A) a wall, roof, floor, or foundation; or
382	(B) a heating and cooling distribution system;
383	(ii) a window or door, including:
384	(A) a storm window or door;
385	(B) a multiglazed window or door;
386	(C) a heat-absorbing window or door;
387	(D) a heat-reflective glazed and coated window or door;
388	(E) additional window or door glazing;
389	(F) a window or door with reduced glass area; or
390	(G) other window or door modifications;
391	(iii) an automatic energy control system;
392	(iv) in a building or a central plant, a heating, ventilation, or air conditioning and
393	distribution system;
394	(v) caulk or weatherstripping;
395	(vi) a light fixture that does not increase the overall illumination of a building, unless
396	an increase is necessary to conform with the applicable building code;
397	(vii) an energy recovery system;
398	(viii) a daylighting system;
399	(ix) measures to reduce the consumption of water, through conservation or more

400	efficient use of water, including installation of:
401	(A) low-flow toilets and showerheads;
402	(B) timer or timing systems for a hot water heater; or
403	(C) rain catchment systems;
404	(x) a modified, installed, or remodeled fixture that is approved as a utility cost-saving
405	measure by the governing body or executive of a local entity;
406	(xi) measures or other improvements to effect seismic upgrades;
407	(xii) structures, measures, or other improvements to provide automated parking or
408	parking that reduces land use;
409	(xiii) the extension of an existing natural gas distribution company line;
410	(xiv) an energy efficient elevator, escalator, or other vertical transport device;
411	(xv) any other improvement that the governing body or executive of a local entity
412	approves as an energy efficiency upgrade; or
413	(xvi) any improvement that relates physically or functionally to any of the
414	improvements listed in Subsections (15)(b)(i) through (xv).
415	(16) "Governing body" means:
416	(a) for a county, city, town, or metro township, the legislative body of the county, city,
417	town, or metro township;
418	(b) for a local district, the board of trustees of the local district;
419	(c) for a special service district:
420	(i) if no administrative control board has been appointed under Section 17D-1-301, the
421	legislative body of the county, city, town, or metro township that established the special service
422	district; or
423	(ii) if an administrative control board has been appointed under Section 17D-1-301, the
424	administrative control board of the special service district; and
425	(d) for the military installation development authority created in Section 63H-1-201,
426	the board, as that term is defined in Section 63H-1-102.
427	(17) "Improvement" means a publicly or privately owned energy efficiency upgrade,
428	renewable energy system, or electric vehicle charging infrastructure that:
429	(a) a property owner has requested; or
430	(b) has been or is being installed on a property for the benefit of the property owner.

431	(18) "Incidental refunding costs" means any costs of issuing a refunding assessment
432	bond and calling, retiring, or paying prior bonds, including:
433	(a) legal and accounting fees;
434	(b) charges of financial advisors, escrow agents, certified public accountant verification
435	entities, and trustees;
436	(c) underwriting discount costs, printing costs, and the costs of giving notice;
437	(d) any premium necessary in the calling or retiring of prior bonds;
438	(e) fees to be paid to the local entity to issue the refunding assessment bond and to
439	refund the outstanding prior bonds;
440	(f) any other costs that the governing body determines are necessary and proper to incur
441	in connection with the issuance of a refunding assessment bond; and
442	(g) any interest on the prior bonds that is required to be paid in connection with the
443	issuance of the refunding assessment bond.
444	(19) "Installment payment date" means the date on which an installment payment of an
445	assessment is payable.
446	(20) "Jurisdictional boundaries" means:
447	(a) for the C-PACE district or any state interlocal entity, the boundaries of the state;
448	and
449	(b) for each local entity, the boundaries of the local entity.
450	(21) "Local district" means a local district under Title 17B, Limited Purpose Local
451	Government Entities - Local Districts.
452	(22) (a) "Local entity" means:
453	(i) a county, city, town, or metro township;
454	(ii) a special service district, a local district, or an interlocal entity as that term is
455	defined in Section 11-13-103;
456	(iii) a state interlocal entity;
457	(iv) the military installation development authority created in Section 63H-1-201; or
458	(v) any political subdivision of the state.
459	(b) "Local entity" includes the C-PACE district solely in connection with:
460	(i) the designation of an energy assessment area;
461	(ii) the levying of an assessment; and

462	(iii) the assignment of an energy assessment lien to a third-party lender under Section
463	11-42a-302.
464	(23) "Local entity obligations" means energy assessment bonds and refunding
465	assessment bonds that a local entity issues.
466	(24) "OED" means the Office of Energy Development created in Section [63M-4-401]
467	<u>63N-15-201</u> .
468	(25) "Overhead costs" means the actual costs incurred or the estimated costs to be
469	incurred in connection with an energy assessment area, including:
470	(a) appraisals, legal fees, filing fees, facilitation fees, and financial advisory charges;
471	(b) underwriting fees, placement fees, escrow fees, trustee fees, and paying agent fees;
472	(c) publishing and mailing costs;
473	(d) costs of levying an assessment;
474	(e) recording costs; and
475	(f) all other incidental costs.
476	(26) "Parameters resolution" means a resolution or ordinance that a local entity adopts
477	in accordance with Section 11-42a-201.
478	(27) "Prior bonds" means the energy assessment bonds refunded in part or in whole by
479	a refunding assessment bond.
480	(28) "Prior energy assessment ordinance" means the ordinance levying the assessments
481	from which the prior bonds are payable.
482	(29) "Prior energy assessment resolution" means the resolution levying the assessments
483	from which the prior bonds are payable.
484	(30) "Property" includes real property and any interest in real property, including water
485	rights and leasehold rights.
486	(31) "Public electrical utility" means a large-scale electric utility as that term is defined
487	in Section 54-2-1.
488	(32) "Reduced payment obligation" means the full obligation of an owner of property
489	within an energy assessment area to pay an assessment levied on the property after the local
490	entity has reduced the assessment because of the issuance of a refunding assessment bond, in
491	accordance with Section 11-42a-403.
492	(33) "Refunding assessment bond" means an assessment bond that a local entity issues

493	under Section 11-42a-403 to refund, in part or in whole, energy assessment bonds.
494	(34) (a) "Renewable energy system" means a product, system, device, or interacting
495	group of devices that is permanently affixed to commercial or industrial real property not
496	located in the certified service area of a distribution electrical cooperative, as that term is
497	defined in Section 54-2-1, and:
498	(i) produces energy from renewable resources, including:
499	(A) a photovoltaic system;
500	(B) a solar thermal system;
501	(C) a wind system;
502	(D) a geothermal system, including a generation system, a direct-use system, or a
503	ground source heat pump system;
504	(E) a microhydro system;
505	(F) a biofuel system; or
506	(G) any other renewable source system that the governing body of the local entity
507	approves;
508	(ii) stores energy, including:
509	(A) a battery storage system; or
510	(B) any other energy storing system that the governing body or chief executive officer
511	of a local entity approves; or
512	(iii) any improvement that relates physically or functionally to any of the products,
513	systems, or devices listed in Subsection (34)(a)(i) or (ii).
514	(b) "Renewable energy system" does not include a system described in Subsection
515	(34)(a)(i) if the system provides energy to property outside the energy assessment area, unless
516	the system:
517	(i) (A) existed before the creation of the energy assessment area; and
518	(B) beginning before January 1, 2017, provides energy to property outside of the area
519	that became the energy assessment area; or
520	(ii) provides energy to property outside the energy assessment area under an agreement
521	with a public electrical utility that is substantially similar to agreements for other renewable
522	energy systems that are not funded under this chapter.
523	(35) "Special service district" means the same as that term is defined in Section

524	17D-1-102.
525	 (36) "State interlocal entity" means: (a) an interlocal antity area don Title 11. Chanter 12. Interlocal Commution Act
526	(a) an interlocal entity created under Title 11, Chapter 13, Interlocal Cooperation Act,
527	by two or more counties, cities, towns, or metro townships that collectively represent at least a
528	majority of the state's population; or
529	(b) an entity that another state authorized, before January 1, 2017, to issue bonds,
530	notes, or other obligations or refunding obligations to finance or refinance projects in the state.
531	(37) "Third-party lender" means a trust company, savings bank, savings and loan
532	association, bank, credit union, or any other entity that provides loans directly to property
533	owners for improvements authorized under this chapter.
534	Section 3. Section 11-45-102 is amended to read:
535	11-45-102. Definitions.
536	As used in this section:
537	(1) "Energy code" means the energy efficiency code adopted under Section 15A-1-204.
538	(2) (a) "Energy efficiency project" means:
539	(i) for an existing building, a retrofit to improve energy efficiency; or
540	(ii) for a new building, an enhancement to improve energy efficiency beyond the
541	minimum required by the energy code.
542	(b) "Energy efficiency projects" include the following expenses:
543	(i) construction;
544	(ii) engineering;
545	(iii) energy audit; or
546	(iv) inspection.
547	(3) "Fund" means the Energy Efficiency Fund created in Part 2, Energy Efficiency
548	Fund.
549	(4) "Office" means the Office of Energy Development created in Section [63M-4-401]
550	<u>63N-15-201</u> .
551	(5) "Political subdivision" means a county, city, town, or school district.
552	Section 4. Section 11-58-302 is amended to read:
553	11-58-302. Number of board members Appointment Vacancies.
554	(1) The authority's board shall consist of 11 members, as provided in Subsection (2).

555	(2) (a) The governor shall appoint two board members, one of whom shall be an
556	employee or officer of the Governor's Office of Economic Development, created in Section
557	63N-1-201.
558	(b) The president of the Senate shall appoint one board member.
559	(c) The speaker of the House of Representatives shall appoint one board member.
560	(d) The Salt Lake County mayor shall appoint one board member.
561	(e) The chair of the Permanent Community Impact Fund Board, created in Section
562	[35A-8-304] <u>63N-4-504</u> , shall appoint one board member from among the members of the
563	Permanent Community Impact Fund Board.
564	(f) The chair of the Salt Lake Airport Advisory Board, or the chair's designee, shall
565	serve as a board member.
566	(g) The member of the Salt Lake City council who is elected by district and whose
567	district includes the Salt Lake City Airport shall serve as a board member.
568	(h) The city manager of West Valley City, with the consent of the city council of West
569	Valley City, shall appoint one board member.
570	(i) The executive director of the Department of Transportation, appointed under
571	Section 72-1-202, shall serve as a board member.
572	(j) The director of the Salt Lake County office of Regional Economic Development
573	shall serve as a board member.
574	(3) An individual required under Subsection (2) to appoint a board member shall
575	appoint each initial board member the individual is required to appoint no later than June 1,
576	2018.
577	(4) (a) A vacancy in the board shall be filled in the same manner under this section as
578	the appointment of the member whose vacancy is being filled.
579	(b) A person appointed to fill a vacancy shall serve the remaining unexpired term of
580	the member whose vacancy the person is filling.
581	(5) A member of the board appointed by the governor, president of the Senate, or
582	speaker of the House of Representatives serves at the pleasure of and may be removed and
583	replaced at any time, with or without cause, by the governor, president of the Senate, or speaker
584	of the House of Representatives, respectively.
585	(6) The authority may appoint nonvoting members of the board and set terms for those

586 nonvoting members. 587 (7) Upon a vote of a majority of all board members, the board may appoint a board 588 chair and any other officer of the board. 589 (8) (a) An individual designated as a board member under Subsection (2)(g), (i), or (j) 590 who would be precluded from serving as a board member because of Subsection 11-58-304(2): 591 (i) may serve as a board member notwithstanding Subsection 11-58-304(2); and 592 (ii) shall disclose in writing to the board the circumstances that would otherwise have 593 precluded the individual from serving as a board member under Subsection 11-58-304(2). 594 (b) A written disclosure under Subsection (8)(a)(ii) is a public record under Title 63G, 595 Chapter 2, Government Records Access and Management Act. 596 (9) The board may appoint one or more advisory committees that may include 597 individuals from impacted public entities, community organizations, environmental 598 organizations, business organizations, or other organizations or associations. 599 Section 5. Section 53C-3-203 is amended to read: 600 53C-3-203. Land Exchange Distribution Account. 601 (1) As used in this section, "account" means the Land Exchange Distribution Account 602 created in Subsection (2)(a). 603 (2) (a) There is created within the General Fund a restricted account known as the Land 604 Exchange Distribution Account. (b) The account shall consist of revenue deposited in the account as required by 605 606 Section 53C-3-202. 607 (3) (a) The state treasurer shall invest money in the account according to Title 51, 608 Chapter 7, State Money Management Act. 609 (b) The Division of Finance shall deposit interest or other earnings derived from 610 investment of account money into the General Fund. 611 (4) The Legislature shall annually appropriate from the account in the following order: 612 (a) \$1,000,000 to the Constitutional Defense Restricted Account created in Section 613 63C-4a-402; and 614 (b) from the deposits to the account remaining after the appropriation in Subsection 615 (4)(a), the following amounts: 616 (i) 55% of the deposits to counties in amounts proportionate to the amounts of mineral

617 revenue generated from the acquired land, exchanged land, acquired mineral interests, or
618 exchanged mineral interests located in each county, to be used to mitigate the impacts caused
619 by mineral development;

(ii) 25% of the deposits to counties in amounts proportionate to the total surface and
mineral acreage within each county that was conveyed to the United States under the agreement
or an exchange, to be used to mitigate the loss of mineral development opportunities resulting
from the agreement or exchange;

(iii) 1.68% of the deposits to the State Board of Education, to be used for education
research and experimentation in the use of staff and facilities designed to improve the quality
of education in Utah;

627 (iv) 1.66% of the deposits to the Geological Survey, to be used for natural resources
628 development in the state;

(v) 1.66% of the deposits to the Water Research Laboratory at Utah State University, to
be used for water development in the state;

631 (vi) 11% of the deposits to the Constitutional Defense Restricted Account created in
632 Section 63C-4a-402;

(vii) 1% of the deposits to the Geological Survey, to be used for test wells, other
hydrologic studies, and air quality monitoring in the West Desert; and

(viii) 3% of the deposits to the Permanent Community Impact Fund created in Section
[35A-8-303] <u>63N-4-503</u>, to be used for grants to political subdivisions of the state to mitigate
the impacts resulting from the development or use of school and institutional trust lands.

(5) The administration shall make recommendations to the Permanent Community
Impact Fund Board for its consideration when awarding the grants described in Subsection
(4)(b)(viii).

641 Section 6. Section 53E-10-801, which is renumbered from Section 63N-12-202 is
642 renumbered and amended to read:

643

Part 8. STEM Action Center

644 [63N-12-202].

645 As used in this part:

646 [(1) "Board" means the STEM Action Center Board created in Section 63N-12-203.]

53E-10-801. Definitions.

647 [(2)] (1) "Computing partnerships" means a set of skills, knowledge, and aptitudes

648	used in computer science, information technology, or computer engineering courses and career
649	options.
650	[(3)] (2) "Director" means the director appointed by the <u>STEM</u> board to oversee the
651	administration of the STEM Action Center.
652	[(4)] (3) "Educator" means the same as that term is defined in Section 53E-6-102.
653	[(5)] (4) "Foundation" means a foundation established as described in Subsections
654	[63N-12-204(3) and (4)] <u>53E-10-803(3) and (4)</u> .
655	[(6)] (5) "Fund" means the STEM Action Center Foundation Fund created in Section
656	[63N-12-204.5] <u>53E-10-804</u> .
657	[(7)] (6) "Grant program" means the Computing Partnerships Grants program created
658	in this part.
659	[(8)] (7) "High quality professional development" means professional development that
660	meets high quality standards developed by the State Board of Education.
661	[(9)] (8) "Institution of higher education" means an institution listed in Section
662	53B-1-102.
663	[(10)] (9) "K-16" means kindergarten through grade 12 and post-secondary education
664	programs.
665	[(11) "Office" means the Governor's Office of Economic Development.]
666	[(12)] (10) "Provider" means a provider selected on behalf of the <u>STEM</u> board by the
667	staff of the board and the staff of the [State Board of Education] STEM board:
668	(a) through a request for proposals process; or
669	(b) through a direct award or sole source procurement process for a pilot described in
670	Section [63N-12-206] <u>53E-10-806</u> .
671	[(13)] (11) "Review committee" means the committee established under Section
672	[63N-12-214] <u>53E-10-814</u> .
673	[(14)] (12) "Stacked credentials" means credentials that:
674	(a) an individual can build upon to access an advanced job or higher wage;
675	(b) are part of a career pathway system;
676	(c) provide a pathway culminating in the equivalent of an associate's or bachelor's
677	degree;
678	(d) facilitate multiple exit and entry points; and

679	(e) recognize sub-goals or momentum points.
680	[(15)] (13) "STEM" means science, technology, engineering, and mathematics.
681	[(16)] (14) "STEM Action Center" means the center described in Section [63N-12-205]
682	<u>53E-10-805</u> .
683	(15) "STEM board" means the STEM Action Center Board created in Section
684	<u>53E-10-802.</u>
685	[(17)] (16) "Talent Ready Utah" means the Talent Ready Utah Center created in
686	Section 63N-12-502.
687	Section 7. Section 53E-10-802 , which is renumbered from Section 63N-12-203 is
688	renumbered and amended to read:
689	[63N-12-203]. 53E-10-802. STEM Action Center Board creation
690	Membership.
691	(1) There is created the STEM Action Center Board [within the office], composed of
692	the following members:
693	(a) six private sector members who represent business, appointed by the governor;
694	(b) the state superintendent of public instruction or the state [superintendent of public
695	instruction's] superintendent's designee;
696	(c) the commissioner of higher education or the [commissioner of higher education's]
697	commissioner's designee;
698	(d) one member appointed by the governor;
699	(e) a member of the [State Board of Education] state board, chosen by the chair of the
700	[State Board of Education] state board;
701	(f) the executive director of [the office or the executive director's designee] the
702	Governor's Office of Economic Development or the executive director's designee;
703	(g) the Utah System of Technical Colleges commissioner of technical education or the
704	[Utah System of Technical Colleges commissioner of technical education's] commissioner's
705	designee;
706	(h) the executive director of the Department of Workforce Services or the executive
707	[director of the Department of Workforce Services'] director's designee; and
708	(i) one member who has a degree in engineering and experience working in a
709	government military installation, appointed by the governor.

710	(2) (a) The private sector members appointed by the governor in Subsection (1)(a) shall
711	represent a business or trade association whose primary focus is science, technology, or
712	engineering.
713	(b) Except as required by Subsection (2)(c), members appointed by the governor shall
714	be appointed to four-year terms.
715	(c) The length of terms of the members shall be staggered so that approximately half of
716	the committee is appointed every two years.
717	(d) The members may not serve more than two full consecutive terms except where the
718	governor determines that an additional term is in the best interest of the state.
719	(e) When a vacancy occurs in the membership for any reason, the replacement shall be
720	appointed for the unexpired term.
721	(3) Attendance of a simple majority of the members constitutes a quorum for the
722	transaction of official committee business.
723	(4) Formal action by the [committee] STEM board requires a majority vote of a
724	quorum.
725	(5) A member may not receive compensation or benefits for the member's service, but
726	may receive per diem and travel expenses in accordance with:
727	(a) Section 63A-3-106;
728	(b) Section 63A-3-107; and
729	(c) rules made by the Division of Finance under Sections 63A-3-106 and 63A-3-107.
730	(6) The governor shall select the chair of the [board] STEM board to serve a two-year
731	term.
732	(7) The [executive director of the office or the executive director's designee] member
733	of the state board chosen by the chair of the state board shall serve as the vice chair of the
734	STEM board.
735	Section 8. Section 53E-10-803 , which is renumbered from Section 63N-12-204 is
736	renumbered and amended to read:
737	[63N-12-204]. 53E-10-803. STEM Action Center Board Duties.
738	(1) The <u>STEM</u> board shall:
739	(a) establish a STEM Action Center to:
740	(i) coordinate STEM activities in the state among the following stakeholders:

741	(A) the [State Board of Education] state board;
742	(B) school districts and charter schools;
743	(C) the State Board of Regents;
744	(D) institutions of higher education;
745	(E) parents of home-schooled students;
746	(F) other state agencies; and
747	(G) business and industry representatives;
748	(ii) align public education STEM activities with higher education STEM activities; and
749	(iii) create and coordinate best practices among public education and higher education;
750	(b) with the consent of the Senate, appoint a director to oversee the administration of
751	the STEM Action Center;
752	(c) select a physical location for the STEM Action Center;
753	(d) strategically engage industry and business entities to cooperate with the <u>STEM</u>
754	board:
755	(i) to support high quality professional development and provide other assistance for
756	educators and students; and
757	(ii) to provide private funding and support for the STEM Action Center;
758	(e) give direction to the STEM Action Center and the providers selected through a
759	request for proposals process pursuant to this part; and
760	(f) work to meet the following expectations:
761	(i) that at least 50 educators are implementing best practice learning tools in
762	classrooms;
763	(ii) performance change in student achievement in each classroom participating in a
764	STEM Action Center project; and
765	(iii) that students from at least 50 schools in the state participate in the STEM
766	competitions, fairs, and camps described in Subsection [63N-12-205(2)(d)] 53E-10-805(2)(d).
767	(2) The <u>STEM</u> board may:
768	(a) enter into contracts for the purposes of this part;
769	(b) apply for, receive, and disburse funds, contributions, or grants from any source for
770	the purposes set forth in this part;
771	(c) employ, compensate, and prescribe the duties and powers of individuals necessary

772	to execute the duties and powers of the <u>STEM</u> board;
773	(d) prescribe the duties and powers of the STEM Action Center providers; and
774	(e) in accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act,
775	make rules to administer this part.
776	(3) The <u>STEM</u> board may establish a foundation to assist in:
777	(a) the development and implementation of the programs authorized under this part to
778	promote STEM education; and
779	(b) implementation of other STEM education objectives described in this part.
780	(4) A foundation established by the \underline{STEM} board under Subsection (3):
781	(a) may solicit and receive contributions from a private organization for STEM
782	education objectives described in this part;
783	(b) shall comply with the requirements described in Section [$63N-12-204.5$]
784	<u>53E-10-804;</u>
785	(c) does not have power or authority to incur contractual obligations or liabilities that
786	constitute a claim against public funds;
787	(d) may not exercise executive or administrative authority over the programs or other
788	activities described in this part, except to the extent specifically authorized by the STEM board;
789	(e) shall provide the <u>STEM</u> board with information detailing transactions and balances
790	associated with the foundation; and
791	(f) may not:
792	(i) engage in lobbying activities;
793	(ii) attempt to influence legislation; or
794	(iii) participate in any campaign activity for or against:
795	(A) a political candidate; or
796	(B) an initiative, referendum, proposed constitutional amendment, bond, or any other
797	ballot proposition submitted to the voters.
798	Section 9. Section 53E-10-804 , which is renumbered from Section 63N-12-204.5 is
799	renumbered and amended to read:
800	[63N-12-204.5]. 53E-10-804. STEM Action Center Foundation Fund.
801	(1) There is created an expendable special revenue fund known as the "STEM Action
802	Center Foundation Fund."

803	(2) The director shall administer the fund under the direction of the <u>STEM</u> board.
804	(3) Money may be deposited into the fund from a variety of sources, including
805	transfers, grants, private foundations, individual donors, gifts, bequests, legislative
806	appropriations, and money made available from any other source.
807	(4) Money collected by a foundation described in Subsections $[63N-12-204(3)]$
808	53E-10-803(3) and (4) shall be deposited into the fund.
809	(5) Any portion of the fund may be treated as an endowment fund such that the
810	principal of that portion of the fund is held in perpetuity on behalf of the STEM Action Center.
811	(6) The state treasurer shall invest the money in the fund according to the procedures
812	and requirements of Title 51, Chapter 7, State Money Management Act, except that all interest
813	or other earnings derived from those investments shall be deposited into the fund.
814	(7) The director, under the direction of the \underline{STEM} board, may expend money from the
815	fund for the purposes described in this part.
816	Section 10. Section 53E-10-805 , which is renumbered from Section 63N-12-205 is
817	renumbered and amended to read:
818	[63N-12-205]. <u>53E-10-805.</u> STEM Action Center.
819	(1) [As funding allows, the board] The STEM board shall:
820	(a) establish a STEM Action Center;
821	(b) ensure that the STEM Action Center:
822	(i) is accessible [by] to the public; and
823	(ii) includes the components described in Subsection (2);
824	(c) work cooperatively with the [State Board of Education] state board to:
825	(i) further STEM education; and
826	(ii) ensure best practices are implemented as described in Sections [63N-12-206 and
827	63N-12-207] 53E-10-806 and 53E-10-807;
828	(d) engage private entities to provide financial support or employee time for STEM
829	activities in schools in addition to what is currently provided by private entities; and
830	(e) work cooperatively with stakeholders to support and promote activities that align
831	STEM education and training activities with the employment needs of business and industry in
832	the state.
833	(2) As funding allows, the director of the STEM Action Center shall:

834	(a) support high quality professional development for educators regarding STEM
835	education;
836	(b) ensure that the STEM Action Center acts as a research and development center for
837	STEM education through a request for proposals process described in Section [63N-12-206]
838	<u>53E-10-806;</u>
839	(c) review and acquire STEM education related materials and products for:
840	(i) high quality professional development;
841	(ii) assessment, data collection, analysis, and reporting; and
842	(iii) public school instruction;
843	(d) facilitate participation in interscholastic STEM related competitions, fairs, camps,
844	and STEM education activities;
845	(e) engage private industry in the development and maintenance of the STEM Action
846	Center and STEM Action Center projects;
847	(f) use resources to bring the latest STEM education learning tools into public
848	education classrooms;
849	(g) identify at least 10 best practice innovations used in Utah that have resulted in a
850	measurable improvement in student performance or outcomes in STEM areas;
851	(h) identify best practices being used outside the state and, as appropriate, develop and
852	implement selected practices through a pilot program;
853	(i) identify:
854	(i) learning tools for kindergarten through grade 6 identified as best practices; and
855	(ii) learning tools for grades 7 through 12 identified as best practices;
856	(j) collect data on Utah best practices, including best practices from public education,
857	higher education, the Utah Education and Telehealth Network, and other STEM related
858	entities;
859	(k) keep track of the following items related to best practices described in Subsection
860	(2)(j):
861	(i) how the best practices data are being used; and
862	(ii) how many individuals are using the data, including the demographics of the users,
863	if available;
864	(1) as appropriate, join and participate in a national STEM network;

865	(m) work cooperatively with the [State Board of Education] state board to designate
866	schools as STEM schools, where the schools have agreed to adopt a plan of STEM
867	implementation in alignment with criteria set by the [State Board of Education] state board and
868	the <u>STEM</u> board;
869	(n) support best methods of high quality professional development for STEM
870	education in kindergarten through grade 12, including methods of high quality professional
871	development that reduce cost and increase effectiveness, to help educators learn how to most
872	effectively implement best practice learning tools in classrooms;
873	(o) recognize achievement in the STEM competitions, fairs, and camps described in
874	Subsection (2)(d);
875	(p) send student results from STEM competitions, fairs, and camps described in
876	Subsection (2)(d) to media and ask the media to report on them;
877	(q) develop and distribute STEM information to parents of students in the state;
878	(r) support targeted high quality professional development for improved instruction in
879	STEM education, including:
880	(i) improved instructional materials that are dynamic and engaging for students;
881	(ii) use of applied instruction; and
882	(iii) introduction of other research-based methods that support student achievement in
883	STEM areas; and
884	(s) ensure that an online college readiness assessment tool be accessible by:
885	(i) public education students; and
886	(ii) higher education students.
887	(3) The $\underline{\text{STEM}}$ board may prescribe other duties for the STEM Action Center in
888	addition to the responsibilities described in this section.
889	(4) (a) The director shall work with an independent evaluator to track and compare the
890	student performance of students participating in a STEM Action Center program to all other
891	similarly situated students in the state, if appropriate, in the following activities:
892	(i) public education high school graduation rates;
893	(ii) the number of students taking a remedial mathematics course at an institution of
894	higher education described in Section 53B-2-101;
~~~	

895 (iii) the number of students who graduate from a Utah public school and begin a

896	postsecondary education program; and
897	(iv) the number of students, as compared to all similarly situated students, who are
898	performing at grade level in STEM classes.
899	(b) The [State Board of Education] state board and the State Board of Regents shall
900	provide information to the STEM board to assist the STEM board in complying with the
901	requirements of Subsection (4)(a) if allowed under federal law.
902	Section 11. Section 53E-10-806, which is renumbered from Section 63N-12-206 is
903	renumbered and amended to read:
904	[63N-12-206]. 53E-10-806. Acquisition of STEM education related
905	instructional technology program Research and development of education related
906	instructional technology through a pilot program.
907	(1) For purposes of this section:
908	(a) "Pilot" means a pilot of the program.
909	(b) "Program" means the STEM education related instructional technology program
910	created in Subsection (2).
911	(2) (a) There is created the STEM education related instructional technology program
912	to provide public schools the STEM education related instructional technology described in
913	Subsection (3).
914	(b) On behalf of the <u>STEM</u> board, the staff of the <u>STEM</u> board and the staff of the
915	[State Board of Education] state board shall collaborate and may select one or more providers,
916	through a request for proposals process, to provide STEM education related instructional
917	technology to school districts and charter schools.
918	(c) On behalf of the $\underline{STEM}$ board, the staff of the $\underline{STEM}$ board and the staff of the
919	[State Board of Education] state board shall consider and may accept an offer from a provider
920	in response to the request for proposals described in Subsection (2)(b) even if the provider did
921	not participate in a pilot described in Subsection (5).
922	(3) The STEM education related instructional technology shall:
923	(a) support mathematics instruction for students in:
924	(i) kindergarten through grade 6; or
925	(ii) grades 7 and 8; or
926	(b) support mathematics instruction for secondary students to prepare the secondary

927	students for college mathematics courses.
928	(4) In selecting a provider for STEM education related instructional technology to
929	support mathematics instruction for the students described in Subsection $(3)(a)$ , the <u>STEM</u>
930	board shall consider the following criteria:
931	(a) the technology contains individualized instructional support for skills and
932	understanding of the core standards in mathematics;
933	(b) the technology is self-adapting to respond to the needs and progress of the learner;
934	and
935	(c) the technology provides opportunities for frequent, quick, and informal assessments
936	and includes an embedded progress monitoring tool and mechanisms for regular feedback to
937	students and teachers.
938	(5) Before issuing a request for proposals described in Subsection (2), on behalf of the
939	STEM board, the staff of the STEM board and the staff of the [State Board of Education] state
940	board shall collaborate and may:
941	(a) conduct a pilot of the program to test and select providers for the program;
942	(b) select at least two providers through a direct award or sole source procurement
943	process for the purpose of conducting the pilot; and
944	(c) select schools to participate in the pilot.
945	(6) (a) A contract with a provider for STEM education related instructional technology
946	may include professional development for full deployment of the STEM education related
947	instructional technology.
948	(b) No more than $10\%$ of the money appropriated for the program may be used to
949	provide professional development related to STEM education related instructional technology
950	in addition to the professional development described in Subsection (6)(a).
951	Section 12. Section <b>53E-10-807</b> , which is renumbered from Section 63N-12-207 is
952	renumbered and amended to read:
953	[63N-12-207]. 53E-10-807. Distribution of STEM education instructional
954	technology to schools.
955	(1) Subject to legislative appropriations, on behalf of the $\underline{STEM}$ board, the staff of the
956	STEM board and the staff of the [State Board of Education] state board shall collaborate and

957 shall:

- 31 -

958	(a) distribute STEM education related instructional technology described in Section
959	[63N-12-206] 53E-10-806 to school districts and charter schools; and
960	(b) provide related professional development to the school districts and charter schools
961	that receive STEM education related instructional technology.
962	(2) A school district or charter school may apply to the $\underline{STEM}$ board, through a
963	competitive process, to receive STEM education related instructional technology from the
964	STEM board.
965	(3) A school district or charter school that receives STEM education related
966	instructional technology as described in this section shall provide the school district's or charter
967	school's own computer hardware.
968	Section 13. Section <b>53E-10-808</b> , which is renumbered from Section 63N-12-208 is
969	renumbered and amended to read:
970	[63N-12-208]. 53E-10-808. Report to Legislature and the state board.
971	(1) The <u>STEM</u> board shall report the progress of the STEM Action Center, including
972	the information described in Subsection (2), to the following groups once each year:
973	(a) the Education Interim Committee;
974	(b) the Public Education Appropriations Subcommittee; and
975	(c) the [State Board of Education; and] state board.
976	[(d) the office for inclusion in the office's annual written report described in Section
977	<del>63N-1-301.</del> ]
978	(2) The report described in Subsection (1) shall include information that demonstrates
979	the effectiveness of the program, including:
980	(a) the number of educators receiving high quality professional development;
981	(b) the number of students receiving services from the STEM Action Center;
982	(c) a list of the providers selected pursuant to this part;
983	(d) a report on the STEM Action Center's fulfilment of its duties described in Section
984	[ <del>63N-12-205</del> ] <u>53E-10-805</u> ; and
985	(e) student performance of students participating in a STEM Action Center program as
986	collected in Subsection [63N-12-205] 53E-10-805(4).
987	Section 14. Section <b>53E-10-809</b> , which is renumbered from Section 63N-12-209 is
988	renumbered and amended to read:

989	[ <del>63N-12-209</del> ]. <u>53E-10-809.</u> STEM education endorsements and incentive
990	program.
991	(1) The [State Board of Education] state board shall collaborate with the STEM board
992	and the STEM Action Center to:
993	(a) develop STEM education endorsements; and
994	(b) create and implement financial incentives for:
995	(i) an educator to earn an elementary or secondary STEM education endorsement
996	described in Subsection (1)(a); and
997	(ii) a school district or a charter school to have STEM endorsed educators on staff.
998	(2) In accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act, the
999	[State Board of Education] state board shall make rules establishing the uses of STEM
1000	education endorsements described in Subsection (1), including that:
1001	(a) an incentive for an educator to take a course leading to a STEM education
1002	endorsement may only be given for a course that carries higher-education credit; and
1003	(b) a school district or a charter school may consider a STEM education endorsement
1004	as part of an educator's salary schedule.
1005	Section 15. Section <b>53E-10-810</b> , which is renumbered from Section 63N-12-210 is
1006	renumbered and amended to read:
1007	[63N-12-210]. 53E-10-810. Acquisition of STEM education high quality
1008	professional development.
1009	(1) The STEM Action Center may, through a request for proposals process, select
1010	technology providers for the purpose of providing a STEM education high quality professional
1011	development application.
1012	(2) The high quality professional development application described in Subsection (1)
1013	shall:
1014	(a) allow the [State Board of Education] state board, a school district, or a school to
1015	define the application's input and track results of the high quality professional development;
1016	(b) allow educators to access automatic tools, resources, and strategies, including
1017	instructional materials with integrated STEM content;
1018	(c) allow educators to work in online learning communities, including giving and
1019	receiving feedback via uploaded video;

1020	(d) track and report data on the usage of the components of the application's system
1021	and the relationship to improvement in classroom instruction;
1022	(e) include video examples of highly effective STEM education teaching that:
1023	(i) cover a cross section of grade levels and subjects;
1024	(ii) under the direction of the [State Board of Education] state board, include videos of
1025	highly effective Utah STEM educators; and
1026	(iii) contain tools to help educators implement what they have learned; and
1027	(f) allow for additional STEM education video content to be added.
1028	(3) In addition to the high quality professional development application described in
1029	Subsections (1) and (2), the STEM Action Center may create STEM education hybrid or
1030	blended high quality professional development that allows for face-to-face applied learning.
1031	Section 16. Section <b>53E-10-811</b> , which is renumbered from Section 63N-12-211 is
1032	renumbered and amended to read:
1033	[63N-12-211]. 53E-10-811. STEM education middle school applied science
1034	initiative.
1035	(1) The STEM Action Center shall develop an applied science initiative for students in
1036	grades 7 and 8 that includes:
1037	(a) a STEM applied science curriculum with instructional materials;
1038	(b) STEM hybrid or blended high quality professional development that allows for
1039	face-to-face applied learning; and
1040	(c) hands-on tools for STEM applied science learning.
1041	(2) The STEM Action Center may, through a request for proposals process, select a
1042	consultant to assist in developing the initiative described in Subsection (1).
1043	Section 17. Section <b>53E-10-812</b> , which is renumbered from Section 63N-12-212 is
1044	renumbered and amended to read:
1045	[63N-12-212]. 53E-10-812. High school STEM education initiative.
1046	(1) Subject to legislative appropriations, after consulting with [State Board of
1047	Education staff] staff of the state board, the STEM Action Center shall award grants to school
1048	districts and charter schools to fund STEM related certification for high school students.
1049	(2) (a) A school district or charter school may apply for a grant from the STEM Action
1050	Center, through a competitive process, to fund the school district's or charter school's STEM

1051	related certification training program.
1052	(b) A school district's or charter school's STEM related certification training program
1053	shall:
1054	(i) prepare high school students to be job ready for available STEM related positions of
1055	employment; and
1056	(ii) when a student completes the program, result in the student gaining an
1057	industry-recognized employer STEM related certification.
1058	(3) A school district or charter school may partner with one or more of the following to
1059	provide a STEM related certification program:
1060	(a) a technical college described in Section 53B-2a-105;
1061	(b) Salt Lake Community College;
1062	(c) Snow College;
1063	(d) Utah State University Eastern; or
1064	(e) a private sector employer.
1065	Section 18. Section <b>53E-10-813</b> , which is renumbered from Section 63N-12-213 is
1066	renumbered and amended to read:
1067	[63N-12-213]. 53E-10-813. Computer science initiative for public schools.
1068	(1) As used in this section:
1069	(a) "Computational thinking" means the set of problem-solving skills and techniques
1070	that software engineers use to write programs that underlie computer applications, including
1071	decomposition, pattern recognition, pattern generalization, and algorithm design.
1072	(b) "Computer coding" means the process of writing script for a computer program or
1073	mobile device.
1074	(c) "Educator" means the same as that term is defined in Section $53E-6-102$ .
1075	(d) "Endorsement" means a stipulation, authorized by the [State Board of Education]
1076	state board and appended to a license, that specifies the areas of practice to which the license
1077	applies.
1078	(e) (i) "Institution of higher education" means the same as that term is defined in
1079	Section 53B-3-102.
1080	(ii) "Institution of higher education" includes a technical college described in Section
1081	53B-2a-105.

1082	(f) "Employer" means a private employer, public employer, industry association, union,
1083	or the military.
1084	(g) "License" means the same as that term is defined in Section $53E-6-102$ .
1085	(2) Subject to legislative appropriations, on behalf of the <u>STEM</u> board, the staff of the
1086	STEM board and the staff of the [State Board of Education] state board shall collaborate to
1087	develop and implement a computer science initiative for public schools by:
1088	(a) creating an online repository that:
1089	(i) is available for school districts and charter schools to use as a resource; and
1090	(ii) includes high quality computer science instructional resources that are designed to
1091	teach students in all grade levels:
1092	(A) computational thinking skills; and
1093	(B) computer coding skills;
1094	(b) providing for professional development on teaching computer science by:
1095	(i) including resources for educators related to teaching computational thinking and
1096	computer coding in the STEM education high quality professional development application
1097	described in Section [63N-12-210] 53E-10-810; and
1098	(ii) providing statewide or regional professional development institutes; and
1099	(c) awarding grants to a school district or charter school, on a competitive basis, that
1100	may be used to provide incentives for an educator to earn a computer science endorsement.
1101	(3) A school district or charter school may enter into an agreement with one or more of
1102	the following entities to jointly apply for a grant under Subsection (2)(c):
1103	(a) a school district;
1104	(b) a charter school;
1105	(c) an employer;
1106	(d) an institution of higher education; or
1107	(e) a non-profit organization.
1108	(4) To apply for a grant described in Subsection (2)(c), a school district or charter
1109	school shall submit a plan to the [State Board of Education] state board for the use of the grant,
1110	including a statement of purpose that describes the methods the school district or charter school
1111	proposes to use to incentivize an educator to earn a computer science endorsement.
1112	(5) The [board and the State Board of Education] state board and the STEM board shall

02-14-19 12:14 PM 1113 encourage schools to independently pursue computer science and coding initiatives, subject to 1114 local school board or charter school governing board approval, based on the unique needs of 1115 the school's students. 1116 (6) The STEM board shall include information on the status of the computer science 1117 initiative in the annual report described in Section [63N-12-208] 53E-10-808. 1118 Section 19. Section 53E-10-814, which is renumbered from Section 63N-12-214 is 1119 renumbered and amended to read: 1120 [<del>63N-12-214</del>]. 53E-10-814. Computing Partnerships Grants program. 1121 (1) There is created the Computing Partnerships Grants program consisting of the grants created in this part to provide for the design and implementation of a comprehensive 1122 K-16 computing partnerships program, based upon the following common elements: 1123 1124 (a) outreach and student engagement; 1125 (b) courses and content; 1126 (c) instruction and instructional support; 1127 (d) work-based learning opportunities; 1128 (e) student retention: 1129 (f) industry engagement; 1130 (g) stacked credentials that allow for multiple exit and entry points: 1131 (h) competency-based learning strategies; and 1132 (i) secondary and post-secondary collaborations. 1133 (2) The grant program shall incentivize public schools and school districts to work 1134 with the STEM Action Center, staff of the [State Board of Education] STEM board, staff of the 1135 state board, Talent Ready Utah, industry representatives, and secondary partners on the design 1136 and implementation of comprehensive K-16 computing partnerships through: 1137 (a) leveraging existing resources for content, professional learning, and instruction, 1138 including existing career and technical education funds, programs, and initiatives; 1139 (b) allowing for the support of professional learning for pre- and in-service educators; 1140 (c) supporting activities that promote and enhance access, diversity, and equity; 1141 (d) supporting collaborations and partnerships between K-12, institutions of higher 1142 education, cultural and community partners, and industry representatives; 1143 (e) identifying the appropriate credentials that align with industry needs and providing

1144	the credentials in a stacked credentials pathway;
1145	(f) implementing a collaborative network that enables sharing and identification of best
1146	practices; and
1147	(g) providing infrastructure assistance that allows for the support of new courses and
1148	the expansion of capacity for existing courses.
1149	(3) The grant program shall include the following:
1150	(a) rigorous and relevant metrics that are shared by all grant participants; and
1151	(b) an evaluation by the STEM Action Center of the grant program that identifies best
1152	practices.
1153	(4) The STEM Action Center, in consultation with the [State Board of Education] state
1154	board, shall:
1155	(a) in accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act,
1156	adopt rules:
1157	(i) for the administration of the grant program and awarding of grants; and
1158	(ii) that define outcome-based measures appropriate to the type of grant awarded under
1159	this part;
1160	(b) establish a grant application process;
1161	(c) in accordance with Subsection (5), establish a review committee to make
1162	recommendations for:
1163	(i) metrics to analyze the quality of a grant application;
1164	(ii) approval of a grant application; and
1165	(iii) criteria to establish a requirement for an applicant to demonstrate financial need;
1166	and
1167	(d) with input from the review committee, adopt metrics to analyze the quality of a
1168	grant application.
1169	(5) (a) The review committee shall consist of K-16 educators, staff of the [State Board
1170	of Education] state board, representatives of Talent Ready Utah, post-secondary partners, and
1171	industry representatives.
1172	(b) The review committee shall:
1173	(i) review a grant application submitted;
1174	(ii) make recommendations to a grant applicant to modify the grant application, if

1175	necessary; and
1176	(iii) make recommendations regarding the final disposition of an application.
1177	(6) The STEM Action Center shall report annually on the grant program to the [State
1178	Board of Education] state board and any findings and recommendations on the grant program
1179	shall be included in the STEM Action Center annual report to the Education Interim
1180	Committee.
1181	Section 20. Section 58-88-101, which is renumbered from Section 63N-10-101 is
1182	renumbered and amended to read:
1183	CHAPTER 88. PETE SUAZO UTAH ATHLETIC COMMISSION ACT
1184	[ <del>63N-10-101</del> ]. <u>58-88-101.</u> Title.
1185	This chapter is known as the "Pete Suazo Utah Athletic Commission Act."
1186	Section 21. Section 58-88-102, which is renumbered from Section 63N-10-102 is
1187	renumbered and amended to read:
1188	[ <del>63N-10-102</del> ]. <u>58-88-102.</u> Definitions.
1189	As used in this chapter:
1190	(1) "Bodily injury" has the same meaning as defined in Section $76-1-601$ .
1191	(2) "Boxing" means the sport of attack and defense using the fist, which is covered by
1192	an approved boxing glove.
1193	(3) (a) "Club fighting" means any contest of unarmed combat, whether admission is
1194	charged or not, where:
1195	(i) the rules of the contest are not approved by the commission;
1196	(ii) a licensed physician or osteopath approved by the commission is not in attendance;
1197	(iii) a correct HIV negative test regarding each contestant has not been provided to the
1198	commission;
1199	(iv) the contest is not conducted in accordance with commission rules; or
1200	(v) the contestants are not matched by the weight standards established in accordance
1201	with Section [ <del>63N-10-316</del> ] <u>58-88-316</u> .
1202	(b) "Club fighting" does not include sparring if:
1203	(i) it is conducted for training purposes;
1204	(ii) no tickets are sold to spectators;
1205	(iii) no concessions are available for spectators;

1206	(iv) protective clothing, including protective headgear, a mouthguard, and a protective
1207	cup, is worn; and
1208	(v) for boxing, 16 ounce boxing gloves are worn.
1209	(4) "Commission" means the Pete Suazo Utah Athletic Commission created by this
1210	chapter.
1211	(5) "Contest" means a live match, performance, or exhibition involving two or more
1212	persons engaged in unarmed combat.
1213	(6) "Contestant" means an individual who participates in a contest.
1214	(7) "Designated commission member" means a member of the commission designated
1215	to:
1216	(a) attend and supervise a particular contest; and
1217	(b) act on the behalf of the commission at a contest venue.
1218	(8) "Director" means the director appointed by the commission.
1219	(9) "Elimination unarmed combat contest" means a contest where:
1220	(a) a number of contestants participate in a tournament;
1221	(b) the duration is not more than 48 hours; and
1222	(c) the loser of each contest is eliminated from further competition.
1223	(10) "Exhibition" means an engagement in which the participants show or display their
1224	skills without necessarily striving to win.
1225	(11) "Judge" means an individual qualified by training or experience to:
1226	(a) rate the performance of contestants;
1227	(b) score a contest; and
1228	(c) determine with other judges whether there is a winner of the contest or whether the
1229	contestants performed equally, resulting in a draw.
1230	(12) "Licensee" means an individual licensed by the commission to act as a:
1231	(a) contestant;
1232	(b) judge;
1233	(c) manager;
1234	(d) promoter;
1235	(e) referee;
1236	(f) second; or

1237	(g) other official established by the commission by rule.
1238	(13) "Manager" means an individual who represents a contestant for the purpose of:
1239	(a) obtaining a contest for a contestant;
1240	(b) negotiating terms and conditions of the contract under which the contestant will
1241	engage in a contest; or
1242	(c) arranging for a second for the contestant at a contest.
1243	(14) "Promoter" means a person who engages in producing or staging contests and
1244	promotions.
1245	(15) "Promotion" means a single contest or a combination of contests that:
1246	(a) occur during the same time and at the same location; and
1247	(b) is produced or staged by a promoter.
1248	(16) "Purse" means any money, prize, remuneration, or any other valuable
1249	consideration a contestant receives or may receive for participation in a contest.
1250	(17) "Referee" means an individual qualified by training or experience to act as the
1251	official attending a contest at the point of contact between contestants for the purpose of:
1252	(a) enforcing the rules relating to the contest;
1253	(b) stopping the contest in the event the health, safety, and welfare of a contestant or
1254	any other person in attendance at the contest is in jeopardy; and
1255	(c) acting as a judge if so designated by the commission.
1256	(18) "Round" means one of a number of individual time periods that, taken together,
1257	constitute a contest during which contestants are engaged in a form of unarmed combat.
1258	(19) "Second" means an individual who attends a contestant at the site of the contest
1259	before, during, and after the contest in accordance with contest rules.
1260	(20) "Serious bodily injury" has the same meaning as defined in Section 76-1-601.
1261	(21) "Total gross receipts" means the amount of the face value of all tickets sold to a
1262	particular contest plus any sums received as consideration for holding the contest at a particular
1263	location.
1264	(22) "Ultimate fighting" means a live contest, whether or not an admission fee is
1265	charged, in which:
1266	(a) contest rules permit contestants to use a combination of boxing, kicking, wrestling,
1267	hitting, punching, or other combative contact techniques;

1268	(b) contest rules incorporate a formalized system of combative techniques against
1269	which a contestant's performance is judged to determine the prevailing contestant;
1270	(c) contest rules divide nonchampionship contests into three equal and specified rounds
1271	of no more than five minutes per round with a rest period of one minute between each round;
1272	(d) contest rules divide championship contests into five equal and specified rounds of
1273	no more than five minutes per round with a rest period of one minute between each round; and
1274	(e) contest rules prohibit contestants from:
1275	(i) using anything that is not part of the human body, except for boxing gloves, to
1276	intentionally inflict serious bodily injury upon an opponent through direct contact or the
1277	expulsion of a projectile;
1278	(ii) striking a person who demonstrates an inability to protect himself from the
1279	advances of an opponent;
1280	(iii) biting; or
1281	(iv) direct, intentional, and forceful strikes to the eyes, groin area, Adam's apple area of
1282	the neck, and the rear area of the head and neck.
1283	(23) (a) "Unarmed combat" means boxing or any other form of competition in which a
1284	blow is usually struck which may reasonably be expected to inflict bodily injury.
1285	(b) "Unarmed combat" does not include a competition or exhibition between
1286	participants in which the participants engage in simulated combat for entertainment purposes.
1287	(24) "Unlawful conduct" means organizing, promoting, or participating in a contest
1288	which involves contestants that are not licensed under this chapter.
1289	(25) "Unprofessional conduct" means:
1290	(a) entering into a contract for a contest in bad faith;
1291	(b) participating in any sham or fake contest;
1292	(c) participating in a contest pursuant to a collusive understanding or agreement in
1293	which the contestant competes in or terminates the contest in a manner that is not based upon
1294	honest competition or the honest exhibition of the skill of the contestant;
1295	(d) engaging in an act or conduct that is detrimental to a contest, including any foul or
1296	unsportsmanlike conduct in connection with a contest;
1297	(e) failing to comply with any limitation, restriction, or condition placed on a license;
1298	(f) striking of a downed opponent by a contestant while the contestant remains on the

1299	contestant's feet, unless the designated commission member or director has exempted the
1300	contest and each contestant from the prohibition on striking a downed opponent before the start
1301	of the contest;
1302	(g) after entering the ring or contest area, penetrating an area within four feet of an
1303	opponent by a contestant, manager, or second before the commencement of the contest; or
1304	(h) as further defined by rules made by the commission under Title 63G, Chapter 3,
1305	Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act.
1306	(26) "White-collar contest" means a contest conducted at a training facility where no
1307	alcohol is served in which:
1308	(a) for boxing:
1309	(i) neither contestant is or has been a licensed contestant in any state or an amateur
1310	registered with USA Boxing, Inc.;
1311	(ii) no cash prize, or other prize valued at greater than \$35, is awarded;
1312	(iii) protective clothing, including protective headgear, a mouthguard, a protective cup,
1313	and for a female contestant a chestguard, is worn;
1314	(iv) 16 ounce boxing gloves are worn;
1315	(v) the contest is no longer than three rounds of no longer than three minutes each;
1316	(vi) no winner or loser is declared or recorded; and
1317	(vii) the contestants do not compete in a cage; and
1318	(b) for ultimate fighting:
1319	(i) neither contestant is or has been a licensed contestant in any state or an amateur
1320	registered with USA Boxing, Inc.;
1321	(ii) no cash prize, or other prize valued at greater than \$35, is awarded;
1322	(iii) protective clothing, including a protective mouthguard and a protective cup, is
1323	worn;
1324	(iv) downward elbow strikes are not allowed;
1325	(v) a contestant is not allowed to stand and strike a downed opponent;
1326	(vi) a closed-hand blow to the head is not allowed while either contestant is on the
1327	ground;
1328	(vii) the contest is no longer than three rounds of no longer than three minutes each;
1329	and

1330	(viii) no winner or loser is declared or recorded.
1331	Section 22. Section <b>58-88-201</b> , which is renumbered from Section 63N-10-201 is
1332	renumbered and amended to read:
1333	[ <del>63N-10-201</del> ]. <u>58-88-201.</u> Commission Creation Appointments
1334	Terms Expenses Quorum.
1335	(1) There is created within the [office] division the Pete Suazo Utah Athletic
1336	Commission consisting of five members.
1337	(2) (a) The governor shall appoint three commission members.
1338	(b) The president of the Senate and the speaker of the House of Representatives shall
1339	each appoint one commission member.
1340	(c) The commission members may not be licensees under this chapter.
1341	(3) (a) Except as required by Subsection (3)(b), as terms of current members expire, the
1342	governor, president, or speaker, respectively, shall appoint each new member or reappointed
1343	member to a four-year term.
1344	(b) The governor shall, at the time of appointment or reappointment, adjust the length
1345	of the governor's appointees' terms to ensure that the terms of members are staggered so that
1346	approximately half of the commission is appointed every two years.
1347	(c) When a vacancy occurs in the membership for any reason, the replacement shall be
1348	appointed for the unexpired term.
1349	(d) A commission member may be removed for any reason and replaced in accordance
1350	with this section by:
1351	(i) the governor, for a commission member appointed by the governor;
1352	(ii) the president of the Senate, for a commission member appointed by the president of
1353	the Senate; or
1354	(iii) the speaker of the House of Representatives, for a commission member appointed
1355	by the speaker of the House of Representatives.
1356	(4) (a) A majority of the commission members constitutes a quorum.
1357	(b) A majority of a quorum is sufficient authority for the commission to act.
1358	(5) A member may not receive compensation or benefits for the member's service, but
1359	may receive per diem and travel expenses in accordance with:
1360	(a) Section 63A-3-106;

1361	(b) Section 63A-3-107; and
1362	(c) rules made by the Division of Finance under Sections 63A-3-106 and 63A-3-107.
1363	(6) The commission shall annually designate one of its members to serve as chair for a
1364	one-year period.
1365	Section 23. Section <b>58-88-202</b> , which is renumbered from Section 63N-10-202 is
1366	renumbered and amended to read:
1367	[63N-10-202]. 58-88-202. Commission powers and duties.
1368	(1) The commission shall:
1369	(a) purchase and use a seal;
1370	(b) adopt rules for the administration of this chapter in accordance with Title 63G,
1371	Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act;
1372	(c) prepare all forms of contracts between sponsors, licensees, promoters, and
1373	contestants; and
1374	(d) hold hearings relating to matters under its jurisdiction, including violations of this
1375	chapter or rules made under this chapter.
1376	(2) The commission may subpoen awitnesses, take evidence, and require the
1377	production of books, papers, documents, records, contracts, recordings, tapes, correspondence,
1378	or other information relevant to an investigation if the commission or [its] the commission's
1379	designee considers it necessary.
1380	Section 24. Section <b>58-88-203</b> , which is renumbered from Section 63N-10-203 is
1381	renumbered and amended to read:
1382	[ <del>63N-10-203</del> ]. <u>58-88-203.</u> Commission director.
1383	(1) The commission shall employ a director, who may not be a member of the
1384	commission, to conduct the commission's business.
1385	(2) The director serves at the pleasure of the commission.
1386	Section 25. Section <b>58-88-204</b> , which is renumbered from Section 63N-10-204 is
1387	renumbered and amended to read:
1388	[ <del>63N-10-204</del> ]. <u>58-88-204.</u> Inspectors.
1389	(1) The commission may appoint one or more official representatives to be designated
1390	as inspectors, who shall serve at the pleasure of the commission.
1391	(2) Each inspector must receive from the commission a card authorizing that inspector

1392	to act as an inspector for the commission.
1393	(3) An inspector may not promote or sponsor any contest.
1394	(4) Each inspector may receive a fee approved by the commission for the performance
1395	of duties under this chapter.
1396	Section 26. Section <b>58-88-205</b> , which is renumbered from Section 63N-10-205 is
1397	renumbered and amended to read:
1398	[63N-10-205]. <u>58-88-205.</u> Affiliation with other commissions.
1399	The commission may affiliate with any other state, tribal, or national boxing
1400	commission or athletic authority.
1401	Section 27. Section <b>58-88-301</b> , which is renumbered from Section 63N-10-301 is
1402	renumbered and amended to read:
1403	[ <del>63N-10-301</del> ]. <u>58-88-301.</u> Licensing.
1404	(1) A license is required for a person to act as or to represent that the person is:
1405	(a) a promoter;
1406	(b) a manager;
1407	(c) a contestant;
1408	(d) a second;
1409	(e) a referee;
1410	(f) a judge; or
1411	(g) another official established by the commission by rule.
1412	(2) The commission shall issue to a person who qualifies under this chapter a license in
1413	the classifications of:
1414	(a) promoter;
1415	(b) manager;
1416	(c) contestant;
1417	(d) second;
1418	(e) referee;
1419	(f) judge; or
1420	(g) another official who meets the requirements established by rule under Subsection
1421	(1)(g).
1422	(3) All money collected under this section and Sections [ <del>63N-10-304, 63N-10-307,</del>

1423	63N-10-310, and 63N-10-313] 58-88-304, 58-88-307, 58-88-310, and 58-88-313 shall be
1424	retained as dedicated credits to pay for commission expenses.
1425	(4) Each applicant for licensure as a promoter shall:
1426	(a) submit an application in a form prescribed by the commission;
1427	(b) pay the fee determined by the commission under Section 63J-1-504;
1428	(c) provide to the commission evidence of financial responsibility, which shall include
1429	financial statements and other information that the commission may reasonably require to
1430	determine that the applicant or licensee is able to competently perform as and meet the
1431	obligations of a promoter in this state;
1432	(d) make assurances that the applicant:
1433	(i) is not engaging in illegal gambling with respect to sporting events or gambling with
1434	respect to the promotions the applicant is promoting;
1435	(ii) has not been found in a criminal or civil proceeding to have engaged in or
1436	attempted to engage in any fraud or misrepresentation in connection with a contest or any other
1437	sporting event; and
1438	(iii) has not been found in a criminal or civil proceeding to have violated or attempted
1439	to violate any law with respect to a contest in any jurisdiction or any law, rule, or order relating
1440	to the regulation of contests in this state or any other jurisdiction;
1441	(e) acknowledge in writing to the commission receipt, understanding, and intent to
1442	comply with this chapter and the rules made under this chapter; and
1443	(f) if requested by the commission or the director, meet with the commission or the
1444	director to examine the applicant's qualifications for licensure.
1445	(5) Each applicant for licensure as a contestant shall:
1446	(a) be [not less than] at least 18 years of age at the time the application is submitted to
1447	the commission;
1448	(b) submit an application in a form prescribed by the commission;
1449	(c) pay the fee established by the commission under Section $63J-1-504$ ;
1450	(d) provide a certificate of physical examination, dated not more than 60 days [prior to]
1451	before the date of application for licensure, in a form provided by the commission, completed
1452	by a licensed physician and surgeon certifying that the applicant is free from any physical or
1453	mental condition that indicates the applicant should not engage in activity as a contestant;

1454	(e) make assurances that the applicant:
1455	(i) is not engaging in illegal gambling with respect to sporting events or gambling with
1456	respect to a contest in which the applicant will participate;
1457	(ii) has not been found in a criminal or civil proceeding to have engaged in or
1458	attempted to have engaged in any fraud or misrepresentation in connection with a contest or
1459	any other sporting event; and
1460	(iii) has not been found in a criminal or civil proceeding to have violated or attempted
1461	to violate any law with respect to contests in any jurisdiction or any law, rule, or order relating
1462	to the regulation of contests in this state or any other jurisdiction;
1463	(f) acknowledge in writing to the commission receipt, understanding, and intent to
1464	comply with this chapter and the rules made under this chapter; and
1465	(g) if requested by the commission or the director, meet with the commission or the
1466	director to examine the applicant's qualifications for licensure.
1467	(6) Each applicant for licensure as a manager or second shall:
1468	(a) submit an application in a form prescribed by the commission;
1469	(b) pay a fee determined by the commission under Section 63J-1-504;
1470	(c) make assurances that the applicant:
1471	(i) is not engaging in illegal gambling with respect to sporting events or gambling with
1472	respect to a contest in which the applicant is participating;
1473	(ii) has not been found in a criminal or civil proceeding to have engaged in or
1474	attempted to have engaged in any fraud or misrepresentation in connection with a contest or
1475	any other sporting event; and
1476	(iii) has not been found in a criminal or civil proceeding to have violated or attempted
1477	to violate any law with respect to a contest in any jurisdiction or any law, rule, or order relating
1478	to the regulation of contests in this state or any other jurisdiction;
1479	(d) acknowledge in writing to the commission receipt, understanding, and intent to
1480	comply with this chapter and the rules made under this chapter; and
1481	(e) if requested by the commission or director, meet with the commission or the
1482	director to examine the applicant's qualifications for licensure.
1483	(7) Each applicant for licensure as a referee or judge shall:
1484	(a) submit an application in a form prescribed by the commission;

1485	(b) pay a fee determined by the commission under Section 63J-1-504;
1486	(c) make assurances that the applicant:
1487	(i) is not engaging in illegal gambling with respect to sporting events or gambling with
1488	respect to a contest in which the applicant is participating;
1489	(ii) has not been found in a criminal or civil proceeding to have engaged in or
1490	attempted to have engaged in any fraud or misrepresentation in connection with a contest or
1491	any other sporting event; and
1492	(iii) has not been found in a criminal or civil proceeding to have violated or attempted
1493	to violate any law with respect to contests in any jurisdiction or any law, rule, or order relating
1494	to the regulation of contests in this state or any other jurisdiction;
1495	(d) acknowledge in writing to the commission receipt, understanding, and intent to
1496	comply with this chapter and the rules made under this chapter;
1497	(e) provide evidence satisfactory to the commission that the applicant is qualified by
1498	training and experience to competently act as a referee or judge in a contest; and
1499	(f) if requested by the commission or the director, meet with the commission or the
1500	director to examine the applicant's qualifications for licensure.
1501	(8) The commission may make rules concerning the requirements for a license under
1502	this chapter, that deny a license to an applicant for the violation of a crime that, in the
1503	commission's determination, would have a material affect on the integrity of a contest held
1504	under this chapter.
1505	(9) (a) A licensee serves at the pleasure, and under the direction, of the commission
1506	while participating in any way at a contest.
1507	(b) A licensee's license may be suspended, or a fine imposed, if the licensee does not
1508	follow the commission's direction at an event or contest.
1509	Section 28. Section <b>58-88-302</b> , which is renumbered from Section 63N-10-302 is
1510	renumbered and amended to read:
1511	[ <del>63N-10-302</del> ]. <u>58-88-302.</u> Term of license Expiration Renewal.
1512	(1) The commission shall issue each license under this chapter in accordance with a
1513	renewal cycle established by rule.
1514	(2) At the time of renewal, the licensee shall show satisfactory evidence of compliance
1515	with renewal requirements established by rule by the commission.

- 1516 (3) Each license automatically expires on the expiration date shown on the license 1517 unless the licensee renews it in accordance with the rules established by the commission.
- 1518 Section 29. Section 58-88-303, which is renumbered from Section 63N-10-303 is 1519 renumbered and amended to read:

1520 1521

- [<del>63N-10-303</del>]. 58-88-303. Grounds for denial of license -- Disciplinary proceedings -- Reinstatement.
- 1522 (1) The commission shall refuse to issue a license to an applicant and shall refuse to 1523 renew or shall revoke, suspend, restrict, place on probation, or otherwise act upon the license of 1524 a licensee who does not meet the qualifications for licensure under this chapter.
- 1525 (2) The commission may refuse to issue a license to an applicant and may refuse to 1526 renew or may revoke, suspend, restrict, place on probation, issue a public or private reprimand 1527 to, or otherwise act upon the license of any licensee if:
- 1528 (a) the applicant or licensee has engaged in unlawful or unprofessional conduct, as defined by statute or rule under this chapter; 1529
- 1530 (b) the applicant or licensee has been determined to be mentally incompetent for any reason by a court of competent jurisdiction: or 1531
- (c) the applicant or licensee is unable to practice the occupation or profession with 1532 1533 reasonable skill and safety because of illness, drunkenness, excessive use of drugs, narcotics, 1534 chemicals, or any other type of material, or as a result of any other mental or physical 1535 condition, when the licensee's condition demonstrates a threat or potential threat to the public 1536 health, safety, or welfare, as determined by a ringside physician or the commission.
- (3) Any licensee whose license under this chapter has been suspended, revoked, or 1537 1538 restricted may apply for reinstatement of the license at reasonable intervals and upon 1539 compliance with any conditions imposed upon the licensee by statute, rule, or terms of the 1540 license suspension, revocation, or restriction.
- 1541
- 1542
- (4) The commission may issue cease and desist orders:
- (a) to a licensee or applicant who may be disciplined under Subsection (1) or (2); and
- (b) to any person who otherwise violates this chapter or any rules adopted under this 1543 1544 chapter.
- 1545 (5) (a) The commission may impose an administrative fine for acts of unprofessional or 1546 unlawful conduct under this chapter.

1547 (b) An administrative fine under this Subsection (5) may not [exceed] be more than 1548 \$2,500 for each separate act of unprofessional or unlawful conduct. 1549 (c) The commission shall comply with Title 63G. Chapter 4. Administrative 1550 Procedures Act, in any action to impose an administrative fine under this chapter. 1551 (d) The imposition of a fine under this Subsection (5) does not affect any other action 1552 the commission or [department] division may take concerning a license issued under this 1553 chapter. 1554 (6) (a) The commission may not take disciplinary action against any person for 1555 unlawful or unprofessional conduct under this chapter, unless the commission initiates an 1556 adjudicative proceeding regarding the conduct within four years after the conduct is reported to 1557 the commission, except under Subsection (6)(b). (b) The commission may not take disciplinary action against any person for unlawful 1558 1559 or unprofessional conduct more than 10 years after the occurrence of the conduct, unless the 1560 proceeding is in response to a civil or criminal judgment or settlement and the proceeding is 1561 initiated within one year following the judgment or settlement. 1562 (7) (a) Notwithstanding Title 63G, Chapter 4, Administrative Procedures Act, the following may immediately suspend the license of a licensee at such time and for such period 1563 1564 that the following believes is necessary to protect the health, safety, and welfare of the licensee. 1565 another licensee, or the public: 1566 (i) the commission; (ii) a designated commission member; or 1567 1568 (iii) if a designated commission member is not present, the director. 1569 (b) The commission shall establish by rule appropriate procedures to invoke the 1570 suspension and to provide a suspended licensee a right to a hearing before the commission with 1571 respect to the suspension within a reasonable time after the suspension. 1572 Section 30. Section 58-88-304, which is renumbered from Section 63N-10-304 is 1573 renumbered and amended to read: 1574 [<del>63N-10-304</del>]. 58-88-304. Additional fees for license of promoter --1575 Dedicated credits -- Promotion of contests -- Annual exemption of showcase event. (1) In addition to the payment of any other fees and money due under this chapter. 1576 1577 every promoter shall pay a license fee determined by the commission and established in rule.

1578	(2) License fees collected under this Subsection (2) from professional boxing contests
1579	or exhibitions shall be retained by the commission as a dedicated credit to be used by the
1580	commission to award grants to organizations that promote amateur boxing in the state and
1581	cover commission expenses.
1582	(3) In accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act, the
1583	commission shall adopt rules:
1584	(a) governing the manner in which applications for grants under Subsection (2) may be
1585	submitted to the commission; and
1586	(b) establishing standards for awarding grants under Subsection (2) to organizations
1587	which promote amateur boxing in the state.
1588	(4) (a) For the purpose of creating a greater interest in contests in the state, the
1589	commission may exempt from the payment of license fees under this section one contest or
1590	exhibition in each calendar year, intended as a showcase event.
1591	(b) The commission shall select the contest or exhibition to be exempted based on
1592	factors which include:
1593	(i) attraction of the optimum number of spectators;
1594	(ii) costs of promoting and producing the contest or exhibition;
1595	(iii) ticket pricing;
1596	(iv) committed promotions and advertising of the contest or exhibition;
1597	(v) rankings and quality of the contestants; and
1598	(vi) committed television and other media coverage of the contest or exhibition.
1599	Section 31. Section <b>58-88-305</b> , which is renumbered from Section 63N-10-305 is
1600	renumbered and amended to read:
1601	[ <del>63N-10-305</del> ]. <u>58-88-305.</u> Jurisdiction of commission.
1602	(1) (a) The commission has the sole authority concerning direction, management,
1603	control, and jurisdiction over all contests or exhibitions of unarmed combat to be conducted,
1604	held, or given within this state.
1605	(b) A contest or exhibition may not be conducted, held, or given within this state
1606	except in accordance with this chapter.
1607	(2) Any contest involving a form of unarmed self-defense must be conducted pursuant
1608	to rules for that form which are approved by the commission before the contest is conducted,

1609	held, or given.
1610	(3) (a) An area not less than six feet from the perimeter of the ring shall be reserved for
1611	the use of:
1612	(i) the designated commission member;
1613	(ii) other commission members in attendance;
1614	(iii) the director;
1615	(iv) commission employees;
1616	(v) officials;
1617	(vi) licensees participating or assisting in the contest; and
1618	(vii) others granted credentials by the commission.
1619	(b) The promoter shall provide security at the direction of the commission or
1620	designated commission member to secure the area described in Subsection (3)(a).
1621	(4) The area described in Subsection (3), the area in the dressing rooms, and other
1622	areas considered necessary by the designated commission member for the safety and welfare of
1623	a licensee and the public shall be reserved for the use of:
1624	(a) the designated commission member;
1625	(b) other commission members in attendance;
1626	(c) the director;
1627	(d) commission employees;
1628	(e) officials;
1629	(f) licensees participating or assisting in the contest; and
1630	(g) others granted credentials by the commission.
1631	(5) The promoter shall provide security at the direction of the commission or
1632	designated commission member to secure the areas described in Subsections (3) and (4).
1633	(6) (a) The designated commission member may direct the removal from the contest
1634	venue and premises, of any individual whose actions:
1635	(i) are disruptive to the safe conduct of the contest; or
1636	(ii) pose a danger to the safety and welfare of the licensees, the commission, or the
1637	public, as determined by the designated commission member.
1638	(b) The promoter shall provide security at the direction of the commission or
1639	designated commission member to effectuate a removal under Subsection (6)(a).

1640	Section 32. Section <b>58-88-306</b> , which is renumbered from Section 63N-10-306 is
1641	renumbered and amended to read:
1642	[ <del>63N-10-306</del> ]. <u>58-88-306.</u> Club fighting prohibited.
1643	(1) Club fighting is prohibited.
1644	(2) Any person who publicizes, promotes, conducts, or engages in a club fighting
1645	match is:
1646	(a) guilty of a class A misdemeanor as provided in Section 76-9-705; and
1647	(b) subject to license revocation under this chapter.
1648	Section 33. Section <b>58-88-307</b> , which is renumbered from Section 63N-10-307 is
1649	renumbered and amended to read:
1650	[63N-10-307]. <u>58-88-307.</u> Approval to hold contest or promotion Bond
1651	required.
1652	(1) An application to hold a contest or multiple contests as part of a single promotion
1653	shall be made by a licensed promoter to the commission on forms provided by the commission.
1654	(2) The application shall be accompanied by a contest fee determined by the
1655	commission under Section 63J-1-505.
1656	(3) (a) The commission may approve or deny approval to hold a contest or promotion
1657	permitted under this chapter.
1658	(b) Provisional approval under Subsection (3)(a) shall be granted upon a determination
1659	by the commission that:
1660	(i) the promoter of the contest or promotion is properly licensed;
1661	(ii) a bond meeting the requirements of Subsection (6) has been posted by the promoter
1662	of the contest or promotion; and
1663	(iii) the contest or promotion will be held in accordance with this chapter and rules
1664	made under this chapter.
1665	(4) (a) Final approval to hold a contest or promotion may not be granted unless the
1666	commission receives, not less than seven days before the day of the contest with 10 or more
1667	rounds:
1668	(i) proof of a negative HIV test performed not more than 180 days before the day of the
1669	contest for each contestant;
1670	(ii) a copy of each contestant's federal identification card;

1671	(iii) a copy of a signed contract between each contestant and the promoter for the
1672	contest;
1673	(iv) a statement specifying the maximum number of rounds of the contest;
1674	(v) a statement specifying the site, date, and time of weigh-in; and
1675	(vi) the name of the physician selected from among a list of registered and
1676	commission-approved ringside physicians who shall act as ringside physician for the contest.
1677	(b) Notwithstanding Subsection (4)(a), the commission may approve a contest or
1678	promotion if the requirements under Subsection (4)(a) are not met because of unforeseen
1679	circumstances beyond the promoter's control.
1680	(5) Final approval for a contest under 10 rounds in duration may be granted as
1681	determined by the commission after receiving the materials identified in Subsection (4) at a
1682	time determined by the commission.
1683	(6) An applicant shall post a surety bond or cashier's check with the commission in the
1684	greater of \$10,000 or the amount of the purse, providing for forfeiture and disbursement of the
1685	proceeds if the applicant fails to comply with:
1686	(a) the requirements of this chapter; or
1687	(b) rules made under this chapter relating to the promotion or conduct of the contest or
1688	promotion.
1689	Section 34. Section <b>58-88-308</b> , which is renumbered from Section 63N-10-308 is
1690	renumbered and amended to read:
1691	[ <del>63N-10-308</del> ]. <u>58-88-308.</u> Rules for the conduct of contests.
1692	(1) The commission shall adopt rules in accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah
1693	Administrative Rulemaking Act, for the conduct of contests in the state.
1694	(2) The rules shall include:
1695	(a) authority for:
1696	(i) stopping contests; and
1697	(ii) impounding purses with respect to contests when there is a question with respect to
1698	the contest, contestants, or any other licensee associated with the contest; and
1699	(b) reasonable and necessary provisions to ensure that all obligations of a promoter
1700	with respect to any promotion or contest are paid in accordance with agreements made by the
1701	promoter.

1702	(3) (a) The commission may, in its discretion, exempt a contest and each contestant
1703	from the definition of unprofessional conduct found in Subsection [63N-10-102(25)(f)]
1704	<u>58-88-102(25)(f)</u> after:
1705	(i) a promoter requests the exemption; and
1706	(ii) the commission considers relevant factors, including:
1707	(A) the experience of the contestants;
1708	(B) the win and loss records of each contestant;
1709	(C) each contestant's level of training; and
1710	(D) any other evidence relevant to the contestants' professionalism and the ability to
1711	safely conduct the contest.
1712	(b) The commission's hearing of a request for an exemption under this Subsection (3)
1713	is an informal adjudicative proceeding under Section 63G-4-202.
1714	(c) The commission's decision to grant or deny a request for an exemption under this
1715	Subsection (3) is not subject to agency review under Section 63G-4-301.
1716	Section 35. Section <b>58-88-309</b> , which is renumbered from Section 63N-10-309 is
1717	renumbered and amended to read:
1718	[ <del>63N-10-309</del> ]. <u>58-88-309.</u> Medical examinations and drug tests.
1719	(1) The commission shall adopt rules in accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah
1720	Administrative Rulemaking Act, for medical examinations and drug testing of contestants,
1721	including provisions under which contestants shall:
1722	(a) produce evidence based upon competent laboratory examination that they are HIV
1723	negative as a condition of participating as a contestant in any contest;
1724	(b) be subject to random drug testing before or after participation in a contest, and
1725	sanctions, including barring participation in a contest or withholding a percentage of any purse,
1726	that shall be placed against a contestant testing positive for alcohol or any other drug that in the
1727	opinion of the commission is inconsistent with the safe and competent participation of that
1728	contestant in a contest;
1729	(c) be subject to a medical examination by the ringside physician not more than 30
1730	hours before the contest to identify any physical ailment or communicable disease that, in the
1731	opinion of the commission or designated commission member, are inconsistent with the safe
1732	and competent participation of that contestant in the contest; and

1733	(d) be subject to medical testing for communicable diseases as considered necessary by
1734	the commission to protect the health, safety, and welfare of the licensees and the public.
1735	(2) (a) Medical information concerning a contestant shall be provided by the contestant
1736	or medical professional or laboratory.
1737	(b) A promoter or manager may not provide to or receive from the commission medical
1738	information concerning a contestant.
1739	Section 36. Section <b>58-88-310</b> , which is renumbered from Section 63N-10-310 is
1740	renumbered and amended to read:
1741	[ <del>63N-10-310</del> ]. <u>58-88-310.</u> Contests.
1742	(1) Except as provided in Section [63N-10-317] 58-88-317, a licensee may not
1743	participate in an unarmed combat contest within a predetermined time after another unarmed
1744	combat contest, as prescribed in rules made by the commission.
1745	(2) During the period of time beginning 60 minutes before the beginning of a contest,
1746	the promoter shall demonstrate the promoter's compliance with the commission's security
1747	requirements to all commission members present at the contest.
1748	(3) The commission shall establish fees in accordance with Section $63J-1-504$ to be
1749	paid by a promoter for the conduct of each contest or event composed of multiple contests
1750	conducted under this chapter.
1751	Section 37. Section <b>58-88-311</b> , which is renumbered from Section 63N-10-311 is
1752	renumbered and amended to read:
1753	[ <del>63N-10-311</del> ]. <u>58-88-311.</u> Ringside physician.
1754	(1) The commission shall maintain a list of ringside physicians who hold a Doctor of
1755	Medicine (MD) degree and are registered with the commission as approved to act as a ringside
1756	physician and meet the requirements of Subsection (2).
1757	(2) (a) The commission shall appoint a registered ringside physician to perform the
1758	duties of a ringside physician at each contest held under this chapter.
1759	(b) The promoter of a contest shall pay a fee determined by the commission by rule to
1760	the commission for a ringside physician.
1761	(3) An applicant for registration as a ringside physician shall:
1762	(a) submit an application for registration;
1763	(b) provide the commission with evidence of the applicant's licensure to practice

02-14-19 12:14 PM

1764 medicine in the state; and 1765 (c) satisfy minimum qualifications established by the department by rule. 1766 (4) A ringside physician at attendance at a contest: 1767 (a) may stop the contest at any point if the ringside physician determines that a 1768 contestant's physical condition renders the contestant unable to safely continue the contest; and 1769 (b) works under the direction of the commission. 1770 Section 38. Section 58-88-312, which is renumbered from Section 63N-10-312 is 1771 renumbered and amended to read: 1772 [<del>63N-10-312</del>]. 58-88-312. Contracts. 1773 Before a contest is held, a copy of the signed contract or agreement between the 1774 promoter of the contest and each contestant shall be filed with the commission. Approval of 1775 the contract's terms and conditions shall be obtained from the commission as a condition 1776 precedent to the contest. 1777 Section 39. Section 58-88-313, which is renumbered from Section 63N-10-313 is renumbered and amended to read: 1778 1779 58-88-313. Withholding of purse. [<del>63N-10-313</del>]. 1780 (1) The commission, the director, or any other agent authorized by the commission 1781 may order a promoter to withhold any part of a purse or other money belonging or payable to 1782 any contestant, manager, or second if, in the judgment of the commission, director, or other 1783 agent: 1784 (a) the contestant is not competing honestly or to the best of the contestant's skill and 1785 ability or the contestant otherwise violates any rules adopted by the commission or any of the 1786 provisions of this chapter; or 1787 (b) the manager or second violates any rules adopted by the commission or any of the 1788 provisions of this chapter. 1789 (2) This section does not apply to any contestant in a wrestling exhibition who appears 1790 not to be competing honestly or to the best of the contestant's skill and ability. 1791 (3) Upon the withholding of any part of a purse or other money pursuant to this section, 1792 the commission shall immediately schedule a hearing on the matter, provide adequate notice to all interested parties, and dispose of the matter as promptly as possible. 1793 1794 (4) If it is determined that a contestant, manager, or second is not entitled to any part of

1795	that person's share of the purse or other money, the promoter shall pay the money over to the
1796	commission.
1797	Section 40. Section <b>58-88-314</b> , which is renumbered from Section 63N-10-314 is
1798	renumbered and amended to read:
1799	[ <del>63N-10-314</del> ]. <u>58-88-314.</u> Penalty for unlawful conduct.
1800	A person who engages in any act of unlawful conduct, as defined in Section
1801	[ <del>63N-10-102</del> ] <u>58-88-102</u> , is guilty of a class A misdemeanor.
1802	Section 41. Section <b>58-88-315</b> , which is renumbered from Section 63N-10-315 is
1803	renumbered and amended to read:
1804	[ <del>63N-10-315</del> ]. <u>58-88-315.</u> Exemptions.
1805	This chapter does not apply to:
1806	(1) any amateur contest or exhibition of unarmed combat conducted by or participated
1807	in exclusively by:
1808	(a) a school accredited by the Utah Board of Education;
1809	(b) a college or university accredited by the United States Department of Education; or
1810	(c) any association or organization of a school, college, or university described in
1811	Subsections (1)(a) and (b), when each participant in the contests or exhibitions is a bona fide
1812	student in the school, college, or university;
1813	(2) any contest or exhibition of unarmed combat conducted in accordance with the
1814	standards and regulations of USA Boxing, Inc.; or
1815	(3) a white-collar contest.
1816	Section 42. Section <b>58-88-316</b> , which is renumbered from Section 63N-10-316 is
1817	renumbered and amended to read:
1818	[ <del>63N-10-316</del> ]. <u>58-88-316.</u> Contest weights and classes Matching
1819	contestants.
1820	(1) The commission shall make rules in accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah
1821	Administrative Rulemaking Act, establishing boxing contest weights and classes consistent
1822	with those adopted by the Association of Boxing Commissions.
1823	(2) The commission shall make rules in accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah
1824	Administrative Rulemaking Act, establishing contest weights and classes for unarmed combat
1825	that is not boxing.

1826	(3) (a) As to any unarmed combat contest, a contestant may not fight another contestant
1827	who is outside of the contestant's weight classification.
1828	(b) Notwithstanding Subsection (3)(a), the commission may permit a contestant to
1829	fight another contestant who is outside of the contestant's weight classification.
1830	(4) Except as provided in Subsection (3)(b), as to any unarmed combat contest:
1831	(a) a contestant who has contracted to participate in a given weight class may not be
1832	permitted to compete if the contestant is not within that weight class at the weigh-in; and
1833	(b) a contestant may have two hours to attempt to gain or lose not more than three
1834	pounds in order to be reweighed.
1835	(5) (a) As to any unarmed combat contest, the commission may not allow a contest in
1836	which the contestants are not fairly matched.
1837	(b) Factors in determining if contestants are fairly matched include:
1838	(i) the win-loss record of the contestants;
1839	(ii) the weight differential between the contestants;
1840	(iii) the caliber of opponents for each contestant;
1841	(iv) each contestant's number of fights; and
1842	(v) previous suspensions or disciplinary actions of the contestants.
1843	Section 43. Section <b>58-88-317</b> , which is renumbered from Section 63N-10-317 is
1844	renumbered and amended to read:
1845	[63N-10-317]. <u>58-88-317.</u> Elimination contests Conduct of contests
1846	Applicability of provisions Limitations on license Duration of contests Equipment
1847	Limitations on contests.
1848	(1) An elimination unarmed combat contest shall be conducted under the supervision
1849	and authority of the commission.
1850	(2) Except as otherwise provided in this section and except as otherwise provided by
1851	specific statute, the provisions of this chapter pertaining to boxing apply to an elimination
1852	unarmed combat contest.
1853	(3) (a) All contests in an elimination unarmed combat contest shall be no more than
1854	three rounds in duration.
1855	(b) A round of unarmed combat in an elimination unarmed combat contest shall:
1856	(i) be no more than one minute in duration; or

1857	(ii) be up to three minutes in duration if there is only a single round.
1858	(c) A period of rest following a round shall be no more than one minute in duration.
1859	(4) A contestant:
1860	(a) shall wear gloves approved by the commission; and
1861	(b) shall wear headgear approved by the commission, the designated commission
1862	member, or the director if a designated commission member is not present.
1863	(5) A contestant may participate in more than one contest, but may not participate in
1864	more than a total of seven rounds in the entire tournament.
1865	Section 44. Section <b>58-88-318</b> , which is renumbered from Section 63N-10-318 is
1866	renumbered and amended to read:
1867	[ <del>63N-10-318</del> ]. <u>58-88-318.</u> Commission rulemaking.
1868	The commission may make rules in accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah
1869	Administrative Rulemaking Act, governing the conduct of a contest held under this chapter to
1870	protect the health and safety of licensees and members of the public.
1871	Section 45. Section <b>59-7-614</b> is amended to read:
1872	59-7-614. Renewable energy systems tax credits Definitions Certification
1873	Rulemaking authority.
1874	(1) As used in this section:
1875	(a) (i) "Active solar system" means a system of equipment that is capable of:
1876	(A) collecting and converting incident solar radiation into thermal, mechanical, or
1877	electrical energy; and
1878	(B) transferring a form of energy described in Subsection (1)(a)(i)(A) by a separate
1879	apparatus to storage or to the point of use.
1880	(ii) "Active solar system" includes water heating, space heating or cooling, and
1881	electrical or mechanical energy generation.
1882	(b) "Biomass system" means a system of apparatus and equipment for use in:
1883	(i) converting material into biomass energy, as defined in Section 59-12-102; and
1884	(ii) transporting the biomass energy by separate apparatus to the point of use or storage
1885	(c) "Commercial energy system" means a system that is:
1886	(i) (A) an active solar system;
1887	(B) a biomass system;

1888	(C) a direct use geothermal system;
1889	(D) a geothermal electricity system;
1890	(E) a geothermal heat pump system;
1891	(F) a hydroenergy system;
1892	(G) a passive solar system; or
1893	(H) a wind system;
1894	(ii) located in the state; and
1895	(iii) used:
1896	(A) to supply energy to a commercial unit; or
1897	(B) as a commercial enterprise.
1898	(d) "Commercial enterprise" means an entity, the purpose of which is to produce
1899	electrical, mechanical, or thermal energy for sale from a commercial energy system.
1900	(e) (i) "Commercial unit" means a building or structure that an entity uses to transact
1901	business.
1902	(ii) Notwithstanding Subsection (1)(e)(i):
1903	(A) with respect to an active solar system used for agricultural water pumping or a
1904	wind system, each individual energy generating device is considered to be a commercial unit;
1905	or
1906	(B) if an energy system is the building or structure that an entity uses to transact
1907	business, a commercial unit is the complete energy system itself.
1908	(f) "Direct use geothermal system" means a system of apparatus and equipment that
1909	enables the direct use of geothermal energy to meet energy needs, including heating a building,
1910	an industrial process, and aquaculture.
1911	(g) "Geothermal electricity" means energy that is:
1912	(i) contained in heat that continuously flows outward from the earth; and
1913	(ii) used as a sole source of energy to produce electricity.
1914	(h) "Geothermal energy" means energy generated by heat that is contained in the earth.
1915	(i) "Geothermal heat pump system" means a system of apparatus and equipment that:
1916	(i) enables the use of thermal properties contained in the earth at temperatures well
1917	below 100 degrees Fahrenheit; and
1918	(ii) helps meet heating and cooling needs of a structure.

1919	(j) "Hydroenergy system" means a system of apparatus and equipment that is capable
1920	of:
1921	(i) intercepting and converting kinetic water energy into electrical or mechanical
1922	energy; and
1923	(ii) transferring this form of energy by separate apparatus to the point of use or storage.
1924	(k) "Office" means the Office of Energy Development created in Section [63M-4-401]
1925	<u>63N-15-201</u> .
1926	(l) (i) "Passive solar system" means a direct thermal system that utilizes the structure of
1927	a building and its operable components to provide for collection, storage, and distribution of
1928	heating or cooling during the appropriate times of the year by utilizing the climate resources
1929	available at the site.
1930	(ii) "Passive solar system" includes those portions and components of a building that
1931	are expressly designed and required for the collection, storage, and distribution of solar energy.
1932	(m) "Photovoltaic system" means an active solar system that generates electricity from
1933	sunlight.
1934	(n) (i) "Principal recovery portion" means the portion of a lease payment that
1935	constitutes the cost a person incurs in acquiring a commercial energy system.
1936	(ii) "Principal recovery portion" does not include:
1937	(A) an interest charge; or
1938	(B) a maintenance expense.
1939	(o) "Residential energy system" means the following used to supply energy to or for a
1940	residential unit:
1941	(i) an active solar system;
1942	(ii) a biomass system;
1943	(iii) a direct use geothermal system;
1944	(iv) a geothermal heat pump system;
1945	(v) a hydroenergy system;
1946	(vi) a passive solar system; or
1947	(vii) a wind system.
1948	(p) (i) "Residential unit" means a house, condominium, apartment, or similar dwelling

1949 unit that:

1950	(A) is located in the state; and
1951	(B) serves as a dwelling for a person, group of persons, or a family.
1952	(ii) "Residential unit" does not include property subject to a fee under:
1953	(A) Section 59-2-405;
1954	(B) Section 59-2-405.1;
1955	(C) Section 59-2-405.2;
1956	(D) Section 59-2-405.3; or
1957	(E) Section $72-10-110.5$ .
1958	(q) "Wind system" means a system of apparatus and equipment that is capable of:
1959	(i) intercepting and converting wind energy into mechanical or electrical energy; and
1960	(ii) transferring these forms of energy by a separate apparatus to the point of use, sale,
1961	or storage.
1962	(2) A taxpayer may claim an energy system tax credit as provided in this section
1963	against a tax due under this chapter for a taxable year.
1964	(3) (a) Subject to the other provisions of this Subsection (3), a taxpayer may claim a
1965	nonrefundable tax credit under this Subsection (3) with respect to a residential unit the taxpayer
1966	owns or uses if:
1967	(i) the taxpayer:
1968	(A) purchases and completes a residential energy system to supply all or part of the
1969	energy required for the residential unit; or
1970	(B) participates in the financing of a residential energy system to supply all or part of
1971	the energy required for the residential unit;
1972	(ii) the residential energy system is completed and placed in service on or after January
1973	1, 2007; and
1974	(iii) the taxpayer obtains a written certification from the office in accordance with
1975	Subsection (7).
1976	(b) (i) Subject to Subsections (3)(b)(ii) through (iv) and, as applicable, Subsection
1977	(3)(c) or (d), the tax credit is equal to 25% of the reasonable costs of each residential energy
1978	system installed with respect to each residential unit the taxpayer owns or uses.
1979	(ii) A tax credit under this Subsection (3) may include installation costs.
1980	(iii) A taxpayer may claim a tax credit under this Subsection (3) for the taxable year in

1981 which the residential energy system is completed and placed in service. 1982 (iv) If the amount of a tax credit under this Subsection (3) exceeds a taxpayer's tax 1983 liability under this chapter for a taxable year, the amount of the tax credit exceeding the 1984 liability may be carried forward for a period that does not exceed the next four taxable years. 1985 (c) The total amount of tax credit a taxpayer may claim under this Subsection (3) for a 1986 residential energy system, other than a photovoltaic system, may not exceed \$2,000 per 1987 residential unit. (d) The total amount of tax credit a taxpayer may claim under this Subsection (3) for a 1988 1989 photovoltaic system may not exceed: 1990 (i) for a system installed on or after January 1, 2018 but on or before December 31, 1991 2020, \$1,600; 1992 (ii) for a system installed on or after January 1, 2021 but on or before December 31, 1993 2021. \$1.200: 1994 (iii) for a system installed on or after January 1, 2022 but on or before December 31, 1995 2022, \$800; 1996 (iv) for a system installed on or after January 1, 2023 but on or before December 31, 1997 2023, \$400; and 1998 (v) for a system installed on or after January 1, 2024, \$0. 1999 (e) If a taxpayer sells a residential unit to another person before the taxpayer claims the 2000 tax credit under this Subsection (3): 2001 (i) the taxpayer may assign the tax credit to the other person; and 2002 (ii) (A) if the other person files a return under this chapter, the other person may claim 2003 the tax credit under this section as if the other person had met the requirements of this section 2004 to claim the tax credit; or 2005 (B) if the other person files a return under Chapter 10, Individual Income Tax Act, the 2006 other person may claim the tax credit under Section 59-10-1014 as if the other person had met 2007 the requirements of Section 59-10-1014 to claim the tax credit. 2008 (4) (a) Subject to the other provisions of this Subsection (4), a taxpayer may claim a 2009 refundable tax credit under this Subsection (4) with respect to a commercial energy system if: 2010 (i) the commercial energy system does not use: 2011 (A) wind, geothermal electricity, solar, or biomass equipment capable of producing a

2012	total of 660 or more kilowatts of electricity; or
2013	(B) solar equipment capable of producing 2,000 or more kilowatts of electricity;
2014	(ii) the taxpayer purchases or participates in the financing of the commercial energy
2015	system;
2016	(iii) (A) the commercial energy system supplies all or part of the energy required by
2017	commercial units owned or used by the taxpayer; or
2018	(B) the taxpayer sells all or part of the energy produced by the commercial energy
2019	system as a commercial enterprise;
2020	(iv) the commercial energy system is completed and placed in service on or after
2021	January 1, 2007; and
2022	(v) the taxpayer obtains a written certification from the office in accordance with
2023	Subsection (7).
2024	(b) (i) Subject to Subsections (4)(b)(ii) through (v), the tax credit is equal to 10% of the
2025	reasonable costs of the commercial energy system.
2026	(ii) A tax credit under this Subsection (4) may include installation costs.
2027	(iii) A taxpayer may claim a tax credit under this Subsection (4) for the taxable year in
2028	which the commercial energy system is completed and placed in service.
2029	(iv) A tax credit under this Subsection (4) may not be carried forward or carried back.
2030	(v) The total amount of tax credit a taxpayer may claim under this Subsection (4) may
2031	not exceed \$50,000 per commercial unit.
2032	(c) (i) Subject to Subsections (4)(c)(ii) and (iii), a taxpayer that is a lessee of a
2033	commercial energy system installed on a commercial unit may claim a tax credit under this
2034	Subsection (4) if the taxpayer confirms that the lessor irrevocably elects not to claim the tax
2035	credit.
2036	(ii) A taxpayer described in Subsection (4)(c)(i) may claim as a tax credit under this
2037	Subsection (4) only the principal recovery portion of the lease payments.
2038	(iii) A taxpayer described in Subsection (4)(c)(i) may claim a tax credit under this
2039	Subsection (4) for a period that does not exceed seven taxable years after the date the lease
2040	begins, as stated in the lease agreement.
2041	(5) (a) Subject to the other provisions of this Subsection (5), a taxpayer may claim a
2042	refundable tax credit under this Subsection (5) with respect to a commercial energy system if:

2043	(i) the commercial energy system uses wind, geothermal electricity, or biomass
2044	equipment capable of producing a total of 660 or more kilowatts of electricity;
2045	(ii) (A) the commercial energy system supplies all or part of the energy required by
2046	commercial units owned or used by the taxpayer; or
2047	(B) the taxpayer sells all or part of the energy produced by the commercial energy
2048	system as a commercial enterprise;
2049	(iii) the commercial energy system is completed and placed in service on or after
2050	January 1, 2007; and
2051	(iv) the taxpayer obtains a written certification from the office in accordance with
2052	Subsection (7).
2053	(b) (i) Subject to Subsections (5)(b)(ii) and (iii), a tax credit under this Subsection (5)
2054	is equal to the product of:
2055	(A) 0.35 cents; and
2056	(B) the kilowatt hours of electricity produced and used or sold during the taxable year.
2057	(ii) A tax credit under this Subsection (5) may be claimed for production occurring
2058	during a period of 48 months beginning with the month in which the commercial energy
2059	system is placed in commercial service.
2060	(iii) A tax credit under this Subsection (5) may not be carried forward or carried back.
2061	(c) A taxpayer that is a lessee of a commercial energy system installed on a commercial
2062	unit may claim a tax credit under this Subsection (5) if the taxpayer confirms that the lessor
2063	irrevocably elects not to claim the tax credit.
2064	(6) (a) Subject to the other provisions of this Subsection (6), a taxpayer may claim a
2065	refundable tax credit as provided in this Subsection (6) if:
2066	(i) the taxpayer owns a commercial energy system that uses solar equipment capable of
2067	producing a total of 660 or more kilowatts of electricity;
2068	(ii) (A) the commercial energy system supplies all or part of the energy required by
2069	commercial units owned or used by the taxpayer; or
2070	(B) the taxpayer sells all or part of the energy produced by the commercial energy
2071	system as a commercial enterprise;
2072	(iii) the taxpayer does not claim a tax credit under Subsection (4);
2073	(iv) the commercial energy system is completed and placed in service on or after

- 67 -

S.B. 172 2074 January 1, 2015; and 2075 (v) the taxpayer obtains a written certification from the office in accordance with Subsection (7). 2076 2077 (b) (i) Subject to Subsections (6)(b)(ii) and (iii), a tax credit under this Subsection (6) 2078 is equal to the product of: 2079 (A) 0.35 cents; and 2080 (B) the kilowatt hours of electricity produced and used or sold during the taxable year. 2081 (ii) A tax credit under this Subsection (6) may be claimed for production occurring 2082 during a period of 48 months beginning with the month in which the commercial energy 2083 system is placed in commercial service. 2084 (iii) A tax credit under this Subsection (6) may not be carried forward or carried back. 2085 (c) A taxpayer that is a lessee of a commercial energy system installed on a commercial 2086 unit may claim a tax credit under this Subsection (6) if the taxpayer confirms that the lessor 2087 irrevocably elects not to claim the tax credit. 2088 (7) (a) Before a taxpayer may claim a tax credit under this section, the taxpayer shall 2089 obtain a written certification from the office. 2090 (b) The office shall issue a taxpayer a written certification if the office determines that: 2091 (i) the taxpayer meets the requirements of this section to receive a tax credit; and 2092 (ii) the residential energy system or commercial energy system with respect to which 2093 the taxpaver seeks to claim a tax credit: 2094 (A) has been completely installed; 2095 (B) is a viable system for saving or producing energy from renewable resources; and 2096 (C) is safe, reliable, efficient, and technically feasible to ensure that the residential 2097 energy system or commercial energy system uses the state's renewable and nonrenewable 2098 energy resources in an appropriate and economic manner. 2099 (c) In accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act, the 2100 office may make rules: 2101 (i) for determining whether a residential energy system or commercial energy system 2102 meets the requirements of Subsection (7)(b)(ii); and (ii) for purposes of a tax credit under Subsection (3) or (4), establishing the reasonable 2103 2104 costs of a residential energy system or a commercial energy system, as an amount per unit of

2105	energy production.
2106	(d) A taxpayer that obtains a written certification from the office shall retain the
2107	certification for the same time period a person is required to keep books and records under
2108	Section 59-1-1406.
2109	(8) In accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act, the
2110	commission may make rules to address the certification of a tax credit under this section.
2111	(9) A tax credit under this section is in addition to any tax credits provided under the
2112	laws or rules and regulations of the United States.
2113	Section 46. Section <b>59-7-614.7</b> is amended to read:
2114	59-7-614.7. Nonrefundable alternative energy development tax credit.
2115	(1) As used in this section:
2116	(a) "Alternative energy entity" means the same as that term is defined in Section
2117	63M-4-502.
2118	(b) "Alternative energy project" means the same as that term is defined in Section
2119	63M-4-502.
2120	(c) "Office" means the Office of Energy Development created in Section [ $63M-4-401$ ]
2121	<u>63N-15-201</u> .
2122	(2) Subject to the other provisions of this section, an alternative energy entity may
2123	claim a nonrefundable tax credit for alternative energy development as provided in this section.
2124	(3) The tax credit under this section is the amount listed as the tax credit amount on a
2125	tax credit certificate that the office issues under Title 63M, Chapter 4, Part 5, Alternative
2126	Energy Development Tax Credit Act, to the alternative energy entity for the taxable year.
2127	(4) An alternative energy entity may carry forward a tax credit under this section for a
2128	period that does not exceed the next seven taxable years if:
2129	(a) the alternative energy entity is allowed to claim a tax credit under this section for a
2130	taxable year; and
2131	(b) the amount of the tax credit exceeds the alternative energy entity's tax liability
2132	under this chapter for that taxable year.
2133	(5) (a) In accordance with Section 59-7-159, the Revenue and Taxation Interim
2134	Committee shall study the tax credit allowed by this section and make recommendations
2135	concerning whether the tax credit should be continued, modified, or repealed.

2138to the Office of the Legislative Fiscal Analyst by electronic means:2139(A) the amount of tax credit that the office grants to each alternative energy entity for2140(B) the new state revenues generated by each alternative energy project;2141(B) the new state revenues generated by each alternative energy project;2142(C) the information contained in the office's latest report under Section 63M-4-505;2143and2144(D) any other information that the Office of the Legislative Fiscal Analyst requests.2145(ii) (A) In providing the information described in Subsection (5)(b)(i), the office shall2146redact information that identifies a recipient of a tax credit under this section.2147(B) If, notwithstanding the redactions made under Subsection (5)(b)(ii)(A), reporting2148the information described in Subsection (5)(b)(i) in the aggregate for all alternative2150provide the information described in Subsection (5)(b)(i) in the aggregate for all alternative2151energy entities that receive the tax credit under this section.2152(c) As part of the study required by this Subsection (5), the Office of the Legislative2153Fiscal Analyst shall report to the Revenue and Taxation Interim Committee a summary and2154(i) the cost of the tax credit to the state;2155(ii) the purpose and effectiveness of the tax credit; and2166(ii) the cost of the tax credit to the state;2177(iii) the extent to which the state benefits from the tax credit.2188(i) the cost of the tax credit to read:21995	2136	(b) (i) Except as provided in Subsection (5)(b)(ii), for purposes of the study required by
2139(A) the amount of tax credit that the office grants to each alternative energy entity for2140each taxable year;2141(B) the new state revenues generated by each alternative energy project;2142(C) the information contained in the office's latest report under Section 63M-4-505;2143and2144(D) any other information that the Office of the Legislative Fiscal Analyst requests.2145(ii) (A) In providing the information described in Subsection (5)(b)(i), the office shall2146redact information that identifies a recipient of a tax credit under this section.2147(B) If, notwithstanding the redactions made under Subsection (5)(b)(ii)(A), reporting2148the information described in Subsection (5)(b)(i) in the aggregate for all alternative2150provide the information described in Subsection (5)(b)(i) in the aggregate for all alternative2151energy entities that receive the tax credit under this section.2152(c) As part of the study required by this Subsection (5), the Office of the Legislative2153Fiscal Analyst shall report to the Revenue and Taxation Interim Committee a summary and2154(i) the cost of the tax credit to the State;2155(ii) the purpose and effectiveness of the tax credit; and2166(iii) the purpose and effectiveness of the tax credit; and2161Section 47. Section 59-7-619 is amended to read:2159(ii) the sutent to which the state benefits from the tax credit.2161Section 47. Section 59-7-619 is amended to read:217510 As used in this section:2164	2137	this Subsection (5), the office shall provide the following information, if available to the office,
2140each taxable year;2141(B) the new state revenues generated by each alternative energy project;2142(C) the information contained in the office's latest report under Section 63M-4-505;2143and2144(D) any other information that the Office of the Legislative Fiscal Analyst requests.2145(ii) (A) In providing the information described in Subsection (5)(b)(i), the office shall2146redact information that identifies a recipient of a tax credit under this section.2147(B) If, notwithstanding the redactions made under Subsection (5)(b)(ii)(A), reporting2148the information described in Subsection (5)(b)(i) might disclose the identity of a recipient of a2149tax credit, the office may file a request with the Revenue and Taxation Interim Committee to2150provide the information described in Subsection (5)(b)(i) in the aggregate for all alternative2151energy entities that receive the tax credit under this section.2152(c) As part of the study required by this Subsection (5), the Office of the Legislative2153Fiscal Analyst shall report to the Revenue and Taxation Interim Committee a summary and2154analysis of the information provided to the Office of the Legislative Fiscal Analyst by the2155office under Subsection (5)(b).2166(d) The Revenue and Taxation Interim Committee shall ensure that the2157recommendations described in Subsection (5)(a) include an evaluation of:2158(i) the cost of the tax credit to the state;2159(ii) the extent to which the state benefits from the tax credit.21	2138	to the Office of the Legislative Fiscal Analyst by electronic means:
<ul> <li>(B) the new state revenues generated by each alternative energy project;</li> <li>(C) the information contained in the office's latest report under Section 63M-4-505;</li> <li>and</li> <li>(D) any other information that the Office of the Legislative Fiscal Analyst requests.</li> <li>(ii) (A) In providing the information described in Subsection (5)(b)(i), the office shall</li> <li>redact information that identifies a recipient of a tax credit under this section.</li> <li>(B) If, notwithstanding the redactions made under Subsection (5)(b)(ii)(A), reporting</li> <li>the information described in Subsection (5)(b)(i) might disclose the identity of a recipient of a</li> <li>tax credit, the office may file a request with the Revenue and Taxation Interim Committee to</li> <li>provide the information described in Subsection (5)(b)(i) in the aggregate for all alternative</li> <li>energy entities that receive the tax credit under this section.</li> <li>(c) As part of the study required by this Subsection (5), the Office of the Legislative</li> <li>Fiscal Analyst shall report to the Revenue and Taxation Interim Committee a summary and</li> <li>analysis of the information provided to the Office of the Legislative Fiscal Analyst by the</li> <li>office under Subsection (5)(b).</li> <li>(d) The Revenue and Taxation Interim Committee shall ensure that the</li> <li>recommendations described in Subsection (5)(a) include an evaluation of:</li> <li>(i) the cost of the tax credit to the state;</li> <li>(ii) the extent to which the state benefits from the tax credit.</li> <li>Section 47. Section 59-7-619 is amended to read:</li> <li>59-7-619. Nonrefundable high cost infrastructure development tax credit.</li> <li>(1) As used in this section:</li> <li>(a) "High cost infrastructure project" means the same as that term is defined in Section</li> </ul>	2139	(A) the amount of tax credit that the office grants to each alternative energy entity for
2142(C) the information contained in the office's latest report under Section 63M-4-505;2143and2144(D) any other information that the Office of the Legislative Fiscal Analyst requests.2145(ii) (A) In providing the information described in Subsection (5)(b)(i), the office shall2146redact information that identifies a recipient of a tax credit under this section.2147(B) If, notwithstanding the redactions made under Subsection (5)(b)(ii)(A), reporting2148the information described in Subsection (5)(b)(i) might disclose the identity of a recipient of a2149tax credit, the office may file a request with the Revenue and Taxation Interim Committee to2150provide the information described in Subsection (5)(b)(i) in the aggregate for all alternative2151energy entities that receive the tax credit under this section.2152(c) As part of the study required by this Subsection (5), the Office of the Legislative2153Fiscal Analyst shall report to the Revenue and Taxation Interim Committee a summary and2154analysis of the information provided to the Office of the Legislative Fiscal Analyst by the2155office under Subsection (5)(b).2166(d) The Revenue and Taxation Interim Committee shall ensure that the2177recommendations described in Subsection (5)(a) include an evaluation of:2188(i) the cost of the tax credit to the state;2199(ii) the purpose and effectiveness of the tax credit; and2101geetien to which the state benefits from the tax credit.2158(ii) the extent to which the state benefits from the tax cred	2140	each taxable year;
2143and2144(D) any other information that the Office of the Legislative Fiscal Analyst requests.2145(ii) (A) In providing the information described in Subsection (5)(b)(i), the office shall2146redact information that identifies a recipient of a tax credit under this section.2147(B) If, notwithstanding the redactions made under Subsection (5)(b)(ii)(A), reporting2148the information described in Subsection (5)(b)(i) might disclose the identity of a recipient of a2149tax credit, the office may file a request with the Revenue and Taxation Interim Committee to2150provide the information described in Subsection (5)(b)(i) in the aggregate for all alternative2151energy entities that receive the tax credit under this section.2152(c) As part of the study required by this Subsection (5), the Office of the Legislative2153Fiscal Analyst shall report to the Revenue and Taxation Interim Committee a summary and2154analysis of the information provided to the Office of the Legislative Fiscal Analyst by the2155office under Subsection (5)(b).2166(d) The Revenue and Taxation Interim Committee shall ensure that the2157recommendations described in Subsection (5)(a) include an evaluation of:2158(ii) the cost of the tax credit to the state;2159(ii) the purpose and effectiveness of the tax credit; and2160(iii) the extent to which the state benefits from the tax credit.2151Section 47. Section 59-7-619 is amended to read:215259-7-619. Nonrefundable high cost infrastructure development tax credit.<	2141	(B) the new state revenues generated by each alternative energy project;
2144(D) any other information that the Office of the Legislative Fiscal Analyst requests.2145(ii) (A) In providing the information described in Subsection (5)(b)(i), the office shall2146redact information that identifies a recipient of a tax credit under this section.2147(B) If, notwithstanding the redactions made under Subsection (5)(b)(ii)(A), reporting2148the information described in Subsection (5)(b)(i) might disclose the identity of a recipient of a2149tax credit, the office may file a request with the Revenue and Taxation Interim Committee to2150provide the information described in Subsection (5)(b)(i) in the aggregate for all alternative2151energy entities that receive the tax credit under this section.2152(c) As part of the study required by this Subsection (5), the Office of the Legislative2153Fiscal Analyst shall report to the Revenue and Taxation Interim Committee a summary and2154analysis of the information provided to the Office of the Legislative Fiscal Analyst by the2155office under Subsection (5)(b).2156(d) The Revenue and Taxation Interim Committee shall ensure that the2157recommendations described in Subsection (5)(a) include an evaluation of:2158(i) the cost of the tax credit to the state;2159(ii) the purpose and effectiveness of the tax credit; and2160(iii) the extent to which the state benefits from the tax credit.2161Section 47. Section 59-7-619 is amended to read:216259-7-619. Nonrefundable high cost infrastructure development tax credit.2163(1) As used in this	2142	(C) the information contained in the office's latest report under Section 63M-4-505;
2145(ii) (A) In providing the information described in Subsection (5)(b)(i), the office shall2146redact information that identifies a recipient of a tax credit under this section.2147(B) If, notwithstanding the redactions made under Subsection (5)(b)(ii)(A), reporting2148the information described in Subsection (5)(b)(i) might disclose the identity of a recipient of a2149tax credit, the office may file a request with the Revenue and Taxation Interim Committee to2150provide the information described in Subsection (5)(b)(i) in the aggregate for all alternative2151energy entities that receive the tax credit under this section.2152(c) As part of the study required by this Subsection (5), the Office of the Legislative2153Fiscal Analyst shall report to the Revenue and Taxation Interim Committee a summary and2154analysis of the information provided to the Office of the Legislative Fiscal Analyst by the2155office under Subsection (5)(b).2156(d) The Revenue and Taxation Interim Committee shall ensure that the2157recommendations described in Subsection (5)(a) include an evaluation of:2158(i) the cost of the tax credit to the state;2159(ii) the purpose and effectiveness of the tax credit; and2161Section 47. Section 59-7-619 is amended to read:216259-7-619. Nonrefundable high cost infrastructure development tax credit.2163(1) As used in this section:2164(a) "High cost infrastructure project" means the same as that term is defined in Section	2143	and
2146redact information that identifies a recipient of a tax credit under this section.2147(B) If, notwithstanding the redactions made under Subsection (5)(b)(ii)(A), reporting2148the information described in Subsection (5)(b)(i) might disclose the identity of a recipient of a2149tax credit, the office may file a request with the Revenue and Taxation Interim Committee to2150provide the information described in Subsection (5)(b)(i) in the aggregate for all alternative2151energy entities that receive the tax credit under this section.2152(c) As part of the study required by this Subsection (5), the Office of the Legislative2153Fiscal Analyst shall report to the Revenue and Taxation Interim Committee a summary and2154analysis of the information provided to the Office of the Legislative Fiscal Analyst by the2155(d) The Revenue and Taxation Interim Committee shall ensure that the2157(i) the cost of the tax credit to the state;2158(i) the cost of the tax credit to the state;2159(ii) the purpose and effectiveness of the tax credit; and2160(iii) the extent to which the state benefits from the tax credit.2161Section 47. Section 59-7-619 is amended to read:216259-7-619. Nonrefundable high cost infrastructure development tax credit.2163(1) As used in this section:2164(a) "High cost infrastructure project" means the same as that term is defined in Section216563M-4-602.	2144	(D) any other information that the Office of the Legislative Fiscal Analyst requests.
2147(B) If, notwithstanding the redactions made under Subsection (5)(b)(ii)(A), reporting2148the information described in Subsection (5)(b)(i) might disclose the identity of a recipient of a2149tax credit, the office may file a request with the Revenue and Taxation Interim Committee to2150provide the information described in Subsection (5)(b)(i) in the aggregate for all alternative2151energy entities that receive the tax credit under this section.2152(c) As part of the study required by this Subsection (5), the Office of the Legislative2153Fiscal Analyst shall report to the Revenue and Taxation Interim Committee a summary and2154analysis of the information provided to the Office of the Legislative Fiscal Analyst by the2155office under Subsection (5)(b).2156(d) The Revenue and Taxation Interim Committee shall ensure that the2157recommendations described in Subsection (5)(a) include an evaluation of:2158(i) the cost of the tax credit to the state;2159(ii) the purpose and effectiveness of the tax credit; and2160(iii) the extent to which the state benefits from the tax credit.2161Section 47. Section 59-7-619 is amended to read:216259-7-619. Nonrefundable high cost infrastructure development tax credit.2163(1) As used in this section:2164(a) "High cost infrastructure project" means the same as that term is defined in Section216563M-4-602.	2145	(ii) (A) In providing the information described in Subsection (5)(b)(i), the office shall
2148the information described in Subsection (5)(b)(i) might disclose the identity of a recipient of a2149tax credit, the office may file a request with the Revenue and Taxation Interim Committee to2150provide the information described in Subsection (5)(b)(i) in the aggregate for all alternative2151energy entities that receive the tax credit under this section.2152(c) As part of the study required by this Subsection (5), the Office of the Legislative2153Fiscal Analyst shall report to the Revenue and Taxation Interim Committee a summary and2154analysis of the information provided to the Office of the Legislative Fiscal Analyst by the2155office under Subsection (5)(b).2156(d) The Revenue and Taxation Interim Committee shall ensure that the2157recommendations described in Subsection (5)(a) include an evaluation of:2158(i) the cost of the tax credit to the state;2159(ii) the purpose and effectiveness of the tax credit; and2161Section 47. Section 59-7-619 is amended to read:216259-7-619. Nonrefundable high cost infrastructure development tax credit.2163(1) As used in this section:2164(a) "High cost infrastructure project" means the same as that term is defined in Section216563M-4-602.	2146	redact information that identifies a recipient of a tax credit under this section.
2149tax credit, the office may file a request with the Revenue and Taxation Interim Committee to2150provide the information described in Subsection (5)(b)(i) in the aggregate for all alternative2151energy entities that receive the tax credit under this section.2152(c) As part of the study required by this Subsection (5), the Office of the Legislative2153Fiscal Analyst shall report to the Revenue and Taxation Interim Committee a summary and2154analysis of the information provided to the Office of the Legislative Fiscal Analyst by the2155office under Subsection (5)(b).2156(d) The Revenue and Taxation Interim Committee shall ensure that the2157recommendations described in Subsection (5)(a) include an evaluation of:2158(i) the cost of the tax credit to the state;2159(ii) the purpose and effectiveness of the tax credit; and2160(iii) the extent to which the state benefits from the tax credit.2161Section 47. Section 59-7-619 is amended to read:216259-7-619. Nonrefundable high cost infrastructure development tax credit.2163(1) As used in this section:2164(a) "High cost infrastructure project" means the same as that term is defined in Section216563M-4-602.	2147	(B) If, notwithstanding the redactions made under Subsection (5)(b)(ii)(A), reporting
2150provide the information described in Subsection (5)(b)(i) in the aggregate for all alternative2151energy entities that receive the tax credit under this section.2152(c) As part of the study required by this Subsection (5), the Office of the Legislative2153Fiscal Analyst shall report to the Revenue and Taxation Interim Committee a summary and2154analysis of the information provided to the Office of the Legislative Fiscal Analyst by the2155(d) The Revenue and Taxation Interim Committee shall ensure that the2157recommendations described in Subsection (5)(a) include an evaluation of:2158(i) the cost of the tax credit to the state;2159(ii) the purpose and effectiveness of the tax credit; and2160(iii) the extent to which the state benefits from the tax credit.2161Section 47. Section 59-7-619 is amended to read:216259-7-619. Nonrefundable high cost infrastructure development tax credit.2163(1) As used in this section:2164(a) "High cost infrastructure project" means the same as that term is defined in Section216563M-4-602.	2148	the information described in Subsection (5)(b)(i) might disclose the identity of a recipient of a
2151energy entities that receive the tax credit under this section.2152(c) As part of the study required by this Subsection (5), the Office of the Legislative2153Fiscal Analyst shall report to the Revenue and Taxation Interim Committee a summary and2154analysis of the information provided to the Office of the Legislative Fiscal Analyst by the2155office under Subsection (5)(b).2156(d) The Revenue and Taxation Interim Committee shall ensure that the2157recommendations described in Subsection (5)(a) include an evaluation of:2158(i) the cost of the tax credit to the state;2159(ii) the purpose and effectiveness of the tax credit; and2160(iii) the extent to which the state benefits from the tax credit.2161Section 47. Section 59-7-619 is amended to read:216259-7-619. Nonrefundable high cost infrastructure development tax credit.2163(1) As used in this section:2164(a) "High cost infrastructure project" means the same as that term is defined in Section216563M-4-602.	2149	tax credit, the office may file a request with the Revenue and Taxation Interim Committee to
2152(c) As part of the study required by this Subsection (5), the Office of the Legislative2153Fiscal Analyst shall report to the Revenue and Taxation Interim Committee a summary and2154analysis of the information provided to the Office of the Legislative Fiscal Analyst by the2155office under Subsection (5)(b).2156(d) The Revenue and Taxation Interim Committee shall ensure that the2157recommendations described in Subsection (5)(a) include an evaluation of:2158(i) the cost of the tax credit to the state;2159(ii) the purpose and effectiveness of the tax credit; and2160(iii) the extent to which the state benefits from the tax credit.2161Section 47. Section 59-7-619 is amended to read:216259-7-619. Nonrefundable high cost infrastructure development tax credit.2163(1) As used in this section:2164(a) "High cost infrastructure project" means the same as that term is defined in Section216563M-4-602.	2150	provide the information described in Subsection (5)(b)(i) in the aggregate for all alternative
2153Fiscal Analyst shall report to the Revenue and Taxation Interim Committee a summary and2154analysis of the information provided to the Office of the Legislative Fiscal Analyst by the2155office under Subsection (5)(b).2156(d) The Revenue and Taxation Interim Committee shall ensure that the2157recommendations described in Subsection (5)(a) include an evaluation of:2158(i) the cost of the tax credit to the state;2159(ii) the purpose and effectiveness of the tax credit; and2160(iii) the extent to which the state benefits from the tax credit.2161Section 47. Section 59-7-619 is amended to read:216259-7-619. Nonrefundable high cost infrastructure development tax credit.2163(1) As used in this section:2164(a) "High cost infrastructure project" means the same as that term is defined in Section216563M-4-602.	2151	energy entities that receive the tax credit under this section.
<ul> <li>analysis of the information provided to the Office of the Legislative Fiscal Analyst by the</li> <li>office under Subsection (5)(b).</li> <li>(d) The Revenue and Taxation Interim Committee shall ensure that the</li> <li>recommendations described in Subsection (5)(a) include an evaluation of:</li> <li>(i) the cost of the tax credit to the state;</li> <li>(ii) the purpose and effectiveness of the tax credit; and</li> <li>(iii) the extent to which the state benefits from the tax credit.</li> <li>Section 47. Section 59-7-619 is amended to read:</li> <li>59-7-619. Nonrefundable high cost infrastructure development tax credit.</li> <li>(1) As used in this section:</li> <li>(a) "High cost infrastructure project" means the same as that term is defined in Section</li> <li>63M-4-602.</li> </ul>	2152	(c) As part of the study required by this Subsection (5), the Office of the Legislative
2155office under Subsection (5)(b).2156(d) The Revenue and Taxation Interim Committee shall ensure that the2157recommendations described in Subsection (5)(a) include an evaluation of:2158(i) the cost of the tax credit to the state;2159(ii) the purpose and effectiveness of the tax credit; and2160(iii) the extent to which the state benefits from the tax credit.2161Section 47. Section 59-7-619 is amended to read:216259-7-619. Nonrefundable high cost infrastructure development tax credit.2163(1) As used in this section:2164(a) "High cost infrastructure project" means the same as that term is defined in Section216563M-4-602.	2153	Fiscal Analyst shall report to the Revenue and Taxation Interim Committee a summary and
<ul> <li>(d) The Revenue and Taxation Interim Committee shall ensure that the</li> <li>recommendations described in Subsection (5)(a) include an evaluation of:</li> <li>(i) the cost of the tax credit to the state;</li> <li>(ii) the purpose and effectiveness of the tax credit; and</li> <li>(iii) the extent to which the state benefits from the tax credit.</li> <li>Section 47. Section 59-7-619 is amended to read:</li> <li>59-7-619. Nonrefundable high cost infrastructure development tax credit.</li> <li>(1) As used in this section:</li> <li>(a) "High cost infrastructure project" means the same as that term is defined in Section</li> <li>63M-4-602.</li> </ul>	2154	analysis of the information provided to the Office of the Legislative Fiscal Analyst by the
<ul> <li>recommendations described in Subsection (5)(a) include an evaluation of:</li> <li>(i) the cost of the tax credit to the state;</li> <li>(ii) the purpose and effectiveness of the tax credit; and</li> <li>(iii) the extent to which the state benefits from the tax credit.</li> <li>Section 47. Section 59-7-619 is amended to read:</li> <li>59-7-619. Nonrefundable high cost infrastructure development tax credit.</li> <li>(1) As used in this section:</li> <li>(a) "High cost infrastructure project" means the same as that term is defined in Section</li> <li>63M-4-602.</li> </ul>	2155	office under Subsection (5)(b).
<ul> <li>(i) the cost of the tax credit to the state;</li> <li>(ii) the purpose and effectiveness of the tax credit; and</li> <li>(iii) the extent to which the state benefits from the tax credit.</li> <li>Section 47. Section 59-7-619 is amended to read:</li> <li>59-7-619. Nonrefundable high cost infrastructure development tax credit.</li> <li>(1) As used in this section:</li> <li>(a) "High cost infrastructure project" means the same as that term is defined in Section</li> <li>63M-4-602.</li> </ul>	2156	(d) The Revenue and Taxation Interim Committee shall ensure that the
<ul> <li>(ii) the purpose and effectiveness of the tax credit; and</li> <li>(iii) the extent to which the state benefits from the tax credit.</li> <li>Section 47. Section 59-7-619 is amended to read:</li> <li>59-7-619. Nonrefundable high cost infrastructure development tax credit.</li> <li>(1) As used in this section:</li> <li>(a) "High cost infrastructure project" means the same as that term is defined in Section</li> <li>63M-4-602.</li> </ul>	2157	recommendations described in Subsection (5)(a) include an evaluation of:
<ul> <li>(iii) the extent to which the state benefits from the tax credit.</li> <li>Section 47. Section 59-7-619 is amended to read:</li> <li>59-7-619. Nonrefundable high cost infrastructure development tax credit.</li> <li>(1) As used in this section:</li> <li>(a) "High cost infrastructure project" means the same as that term is defined in Section</li> <li>63M-4-602.</li> </ul>	2158	(i) the cost of the tax credit to the state;
<ul> <li>2161 Section 47. Section 59-7-619 is amended to read:</li> <li>2162 59-7-619. Nonrefundable high cost infrastructure development tax credit.</li> <li>2163 (1) As used in this section:</li> <li>2164 (a) "High cost infrastructure project" means the same as that term is defined in Section</li> <li>2165 63M-4-602.</li> </ul>	2159	(ii) the purpose and effectiveness of the tax credit; and
<ul> <li>2162 59-7-619. Nonrefundable high cost infrastructure development tax credit.</li> <li>2163 (1) As used in this section:</li> <li>2164 (a) "High cost infrastructure project" means the same as that term is defined in Section</li> <li>2165 63M-4-602.</li> </ul>	2160	(iii) the extent to which the state benefits from the tax credit.
<ul> <li>2163 (1) As used in this section:</li> <li>2164 (a) "High cost infrastructure project" means the same as that term is defined in Section</li> <li>2165 63M-4-602.</li> </ul>	2161	Section 47. Section <b>59-7-619</b> is amended to read:
<ul> <li>(a) "High cost infrastructure project" means the same as that term is defined in Section</li> <li>63M-4-602.</li> </ul>	2162	59-7-619. Nonrefundable high cost infrastructure development tax credit.
2165 63M-4-602.	2163	(1) As used in this section:
	2164	(a) "High cost infrastructure project" means the same as that term is defined in Section
2166 (b) IIInfractions and hundred with I many the same structure in $1.6$ 1.	2165	63M-4-602.
(b) "Infrastructure cost-burdened entity" means the same as that term is defined in	2166	(b) "Infrastructure cost-burdened entity" means the same as that term is defined in

2167	Section 63M-4-602.
2168	(c) "Infrastructure-related revenue" means the same as that term is defined in Section
2169	63M-4-602.
2170	(d) "Office" means the Office of Energy Development created in Section [ $63M-4-401$ ]
2171	<u>63N-15-201</u> .
2172	(2) Subject to the other provisions of this section, a corporation that is an infrastructure
2173	cost-burdened entity may claim a nonrefundable tax credit for development of a high cost
2174	infrastructure project as provided in this section.
2175	(3) The tax credit under this section is the amount listed as the tax credit amount on a
2176	tax credit certificate that the office issues under Title 63M, Chapter 4, Part 6, High Cost
2177	Infrastructure Development Tax Credit Act, to the infrastructure cost-burdened entity for the
2178	taxable year.
2179	(4) An infrastructure cost-burdened entity may carry forward a tax credit under this
2180	section for a period that does not exceed the next seven taxable years if:
2181	(a) the infrastructure cost-burdened entity is allowed to claim a tax credit under this
2182	section for a taxable year; and
2183	(b) the amount of the tax credit exceeds the infrastructure cost-burdened entity's tax
2184	liability under this chapter for that taxable year.
2185	(5) (a) In accordance with Section $59-7-159$ , the Revenue and Taxation Interim
2186	Committee shall study the tax credit allowed by this section and make recommendations
2187	concerning whether the tax credit should be continued, modified, or repealed.
2188	(b) (i) Except as provided in Subsection (5)(b)(ii), for purposes of the study required by
2189	this Subsection (5), the office shall provide the following information, if available to the office,
2190	to the Office of the Legislative Fiscal Analyst:
2191	(A) the amount of tax credit that the office grants to each infrastructure cost-burdened
2192	entity for each taxable year;
2193	(B) the infrastructure-related revenue generated by each high cost infrastructure
2194	project;
2195	(C) the information contained in the office's latest report under Section 63M-4-505;
2196	and
2197	(D) any other information that the Office of the Legislative Fiscal Analyst requests.

(ii) (A) In providing the information described in Subsection (5)(b)(i), the office shall
redact information that identifies a recipient of a tax credit under this section.
(B) If, notwithstanding the redactions made under Subsection (5)(b)(ii)(A), reporting
the information described in Subsection (5)(b)(i) might disclose the identity of a recipient of a
tax credit, the office may file a request with the Revenue and Taxation Interim Committee to
provide the information described in Subsection (5)(b)(i) in the aggregate for all infrastructure
cost-burdened entities that receive the tax credit under this section.
(c) As part of the study required by this Subsection (5), the Office of the Legislative
Fiscal Analyst shall report to the Revenue and Taxation Interim Committee a summary and
analysis of the information provided to the Office of the Legislative Fiscal Analyst by the
office under Subsection (5)(b).
(d) The Revenue and Taxation Interim Committee shall ensure that the
recommendations described in Subsection (5)(a) include an evaluation of:
(i) the cost of the tax credit to the state;
(ii) the purpose and effectiveness of the tax credit; and
(iii) the extent to which the state benefits from the tax credit.
Section 48. Section <b>59-10-1014</b> is amended to read:
59-10-1014. Nonrefundable renewable energy systems tax credits Definitions
Certification Rulemaking authority.
(1) As used in this section:
(a) (i) "Active solar system" means a system of equipment that is capable of:
(A) collecting and converting incident solar radiation into thermal, mechanical, or
electrical energy; and
(B) transferring a form of energy described in Subsection (1)(a)(i)(A) by a separate
apparatus to storage or to the point of use.
(ii) "Active solar system" includes water heating, space heating or cooling, and
electrical or mechanical energy generation.
(b) "Biomass system" means a system of apparatus and equipment for use in:
(i) converting material into biomass energy, as defined in Section 59-12-102; and
(ii) transporting the biomass energy by separate apparatus to the point of use or storage.

2229	enables the direct use of geothermal energy to meet energy needs, including heating a building,
2230	an industrial process, and aquaculture.
2231	(d) "Geothermal electricity" means energy that is:
2232	(i) contained in heat that continuously flows outward from the earth; and
2233	(ii) used as a sole source of energy to produce electricity.
2234	(e) "Geothermal energy" means energy generated by heat that is contained in the earth.
2235	(f) "Geothermal heat pump system" means a system of apparatus and equipment that:
2236	(i) enables the use of thermal properties contained in the earth at temperatures well
2237	below 100 degrees Fahrenheit; and
2238	(ii) helps meet heating and cooling needs of a structure.
2239	(g) "Hydroenergy system" means a system of apparatus and equipment that is capable
2240	of:
2241	(i) intercepting and converting kinetic water energy into electrical or mechanical
2242	energy; and
2243	(ii) transferring this form of energy by separate apparatus to the point of use or storage.
2244	(h) "Office" means the Office of Energy Development created in Section [63M-4-401]
2245	<u>63N-15-201</u> .
2246	(i) (i) "Passive solar system" means a direct thermal system that utilizes the structure of
2247	a building and its operable components to provide for collection, storage, and distribution of
2248	heating or cooling during the appropriate times of the year by utilizing the climate resources
2249	available at the site.
2250	(ii) "Passive solar system" includes those portions and components of a building that
2251	are expressly designed and required for the collection, storage, and distribution of solar energy.
2252	(j) "Photovoltaic system" means an active solar system that generates electricity from
2253	sunlight.
2254	(k) (i) "Principal recovery portion" means the portion of a lease payment that
2255	constitutes the cost a person incurs in acquiring a residential energy system.
2256	(ii) "Principal recovery portion" does not include:
2257	(A) an interest charge; or
2258	(B) a maintenance expense.
2259	(1) "Residential energy system" means the following used to supply energy to or for a

2260	residential unit:
2261	(i) an active solar system;
2262	(ii) a biomass system;
2263	(iii) a direct use geothermal system;
2264	(iv) a geothermal heat pump system;
2265	(v) a hydroenergy system;
2266	(vi) a passive solar system; or
2267	(vii) a wind system.
2268	(m) (i) "Residential unit" means a house, condominium, apartment, or similar dwelling
2269	unit that:
2270	(A) is located in the state; and
2271	(B) serves as a dwelling for a person, group of persons, or a family.
2272	(ii) "Residential unit" does not include property subject to a fee under:
2273	(A) Section 59-2-405;
2274	(B) Section 59-2-405.1;
2275	(C) Section 59-2-405.2;
2276	(D) Section 59-2-405.3; or
2277	(E) Section 72-10-110.5.
2278	(n) "Wind system" means a system of apparatus and equipment that is capable of:
2279	(i) intercepting and converting wind energy into mechanical or electrical energy; and
2280	(ii) transferring these forms of energy by a separate apparatus to the point of use or
2281	storage.
2282	(2) A claimant, estate, or trust may claim an energy system tax credit as provided in
2283	this section against a tax due under this chapter for a taxable year.
2284	(3) For a taxable year beginning on or after January 1, 2007, a claimant, estate, or trust
2285	may claim a nonrefundable tax credit under this section with respect to a residential unit the
2286	claimant, estate, or trust owns or uses if:
2287	(a) the claimant, estate, or trust:
2288	(i) purchases and completes a residential energy system to supply all or part of the
2289	energy required for the residential unit; or
2290	(ii) participates in the financing of a residential energy system to supply all or part of

2291	the energy required for the residential unit;
2292	(b) the residential energy system is installed on or after January 1, 2007; and
2293	(c) the claimant, estate, or trust obtains a written certification from the office in
2294	accordance with Subsection (5).
2295	(4) (a) For a residential energy system, other than a photovoltaic system, the tax credit
2296	described in this section is equal to the lesser of:
2297	(i) 25% of the reasonable costs, including installation costs, of each residential energy
2298	system installed with respect to each residential unit the claimant, estate, or trust owns or uses;
2299	and
2300	(ii) \$2,000.
2301	(b) Subject to Subsection (5)(d), for a residential energy system that is a photovoltaic
2302	system, the tax credit described in this section is equal to the lesser of:
2303	(i) 25% of the reasonable costs, including installation costs, of each system installed
2304	with respect to each residential unit the claimant, estate, or trust owns or uses; or
2305	(ii) (A) for a system installed on or after January 1, 2007, but on or before December
2306	31, 2017, \$2,000;
2307	(B) for a system installed on or after January 1, 2018, but on or before December 31,
2308	2020, \$1,600;
2309	(C) for a system installed on or after January 1, 2021, but on or before December 31,
2310	2021, \$1,200;
2311	(D) for a system installed on or after January 1, 2022, but on or before December 31,
2312	2022, \$800;
2313	(E) for a system installed on or after January 1, 2023, but on or before December 31,
2314	2023, \$400; and
2315	(F) for a system installed on or after January 1, 2024, \$0.
2316	(c) (i) The office shall determine the amount of the tax credit that a claimant, estate, or
2317	trust may claim and list that amount on the written certification that the office issues under
2318	Subsection (5).
2319	(ii) The claimant, estate, or trust may claim the tax credit in the amount listed on the
2320	written certification that the office issues under Subsection (5).
2321	(d) A claimant, estate, or trust may claim a tax credit under Subsection (3) for the

taxable year in which the residential energy system is installed.

- (e) If the amount of a tax credit listed on the written certification exceeds a claimant's,
  estate's, or trust's tax liability under this chapter for a taxable year, the claimant, estate, or trust
  may carry forward the amount of the tax credit exceeding the liability for a period that does not
  exceed the next four taxable years.
- (f) A claimant, estate, or trust may claim a tax credit with respect to additional
  residential energy systems or parts of residential energy systems for a subsequent taxable year
  if the total amount of tax credit the claimant, estate, or trust claims does not exceed \$2,000 per
  residential unit.
- (g) (i) Subject to Subsections (4)(g)(ii) and (iii), a claimant, estate, or trust that leases a
  residential energy system installed on a residential unit may claim a tax credit under Subsection
  (3) if the claimant, estate, or trust confirms that the lessor irrevocably elects not to claim the tax
  credit.
- (ii) A claimant, estate, or trust described in Subsection (4)(g)(i) that leases a residential
  energy system may claim as a tax credit under Subsection (3) only the principal recovery
  portion of the lease payments.
- (iii) A claimant, estate, or trust described in Subsection (4)(g)(i) that leases a
  residential energy system may claim a tax credit under Subsection (3) for a period that does not
  exceed seven taxable years after the date the lease begins, as stated in the lease agreement.
- (h) If a claimant, estate, or trust sells a residential unit to another person before theclaimant, estate, or trust claims the tax credit under Subsection (3):
- (i) the claimant, estate, or trust may assign the tax credit to the other person; and
  (ii) (A) if the other person files a return under Chapter 7, Corporate Franchise and
  Income Taxes, the other person may claim the tax credit as if the other person had met the
- requirements of Section 59-7-614 to claim the tax credit; or
- (B) if the other person files a return under this chapter, the other person may claim the
  tax credit under this section as if the other person had met the requirements of this section to
  claim the tax credit.
- (5) (a) Before a claimant, estate, or trust may claim a tax credit under this section, theclaimant, estate, or trust shall obtain a written certification from the office.
- 2352

(b) The office shall issue a claimant, estate, or trust a written certification if the office

2353 determines that: 2354 (i) the claimant, estate, or trust meets the requirements of this section to receive a tax 2355 credit: and 2356 (ii) the office determines that the residential energy system with respect to which the 2357 claimant, estate, or trust seeks to claim a tax credit: 2358 (A) has been completely installed; 2359 (B) is a viable system for saving or producing energy from renewable resources; and 2360 (C) is safe, reliable, efficient, and technically feasible to ensure that the residential 2361 energy system uses the state's renewable and nonrenewable energy resources in an appropriate 2362 and economic manner. 2363 (c) In accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act, the 2364 office may make rules: 2365 (i) for determining whether a residential energy system meets the requirements of 2366 Subsection (5)(b)(ii); and 2367 (ii) for purposes of determining the amount of a tax credit that a claimant, estate, or 2368 trust may receive under Subsection (4), establishing the reasonable costs of a residential energy 2369 system, as an amount per unit of energy production. 2370 (d) A claimant, estate, or trust that obtains a written certification from the office shall 2371 retain the certification for the same time period a person is required to keep books and records 2372 under Section 59-1-1406. 2373 (6) A tax credit under this section is in addition to any tax credits provided under the 2374 laws or rules and regulations of the United States. 2375 (7) A purchaser of one or more solar units that claims a tax credit under Section 2376 59-10-1024 for the purchase of the one or more solar units may not claim a tax credit under this 2377 section for that purchase. 2378 Section 49. Section **59-10-1029** is amended to read: 2379 59-10-1029. Nonrefundable alternative energy development tax credit. 2380 (1) As used in this section: 2381 (a) "Alternative energy entity" means the same as that term is defined in Section 63M-4-502. 2382 2383 (b) "Alternative energy project" means the same as that term is defined in Section

2384	63M-4-502.
2385	(c) "Office" means the Office of Energy Development created in Section [ $63M-4-401$ ]
2386	<u>63N-15-201</u> .
2387	(2) Subject to the other provisions of this section, an alternative energy entity may
2388	claim a nonrefundable tax credit for alternative energy development as provided in this section.
2389	(3) The tax credit under this section is the amount listed as the tax credit amount on a
2390	tax credit certificate that the office issues under Title 63M, Chapter 4, Part 5, Alternative
2391	Energy Development Tax Credit Act, to the alternative energy entity for the taxable year.
2392	(4) An alternative energy entity may carry forward a tax credit under this section for a
2393	period that does not exceed the next seven taxable years if:
2394	(a) the alternative energy entity is allowed to claim a tax credit under this section for a
2395	taxable year; and
2396	(b) the amount of the tax credit exceeds the alternative energy entity's tax liability
2397	under this chapter for that taxable year.
2398	(5) (a) In accordance with Section 59-10-137, the Revenue and Taxation Interim
2399	Committee shall study the tax credit allowed by this section and make recommendations
2400	concerning whether the tax credit should be continued, modified, or repealed.
2401	(b) (i) Except as provided in Subsection (5)(b)(ii), for purposes of the study required by
2402	this Subsection (5), the office shall provide the following information, if available to the office,
2403	to the Office of the Legislative Fiscal Analyst by electronic means:
2404	(A) the amount of tax credit that the office grants to each alternative energy entity for
2405	each taxable year;
2406	(B) the new state revenues generated by each alternative energy project;
2407	(C) the information contained in the office's latest report under Section 63M-4-505;
2408	and
2409	(D) any other information that the Office of the Legislative Fiscal Analyst requests.
2410	(ii) (A) In providing the information described in Subsection (5)(b)(i), the office shall
2411	redact information that identifies a recipient of a tax credit under this section.
2412	(B) If, notwithstanding the redactions made under Subsection (5)(b)(ii)(A), reporting
2413	the information described in Subsection (5)(b)(i) might disclose the identity of a recipient of a
2414	tax credit, the office may file a request with the Revenue and Taxation Interim Committee to

2415	provide the information described in Subsection (5)(b)(i) in the aggregate for all alternative
2416	energy entities that receive the tax credit under this section.
2417	(c) As part of the study required by this Subsection (5), the Office of the Legislative
2418	Fiscal Analyst shall report to the Revenue and Taxation Interim Committee a summary and
2419	analysis of the information provided to the Office of the Legislative Fiscal Analyst by the
2420	office under Subsection (5)(b).
2421	(d) The Revenue and Taxation Interim Committee shall ensure that the
2422	recommendations described in Subsection (5)(a) include an evaluation of:
2423	(i) the cost of the tax credit to the state;
2424	(ii) the purpose and effectiveness of the tax credit; and
2425	(iii) the extent to which the state benefits from the tax credit.
2426	Section 50. Section <b>59-10-1034</b> is amended to read:
2427	59-10-1034. Nonrefundable high cost infrastructure development tax credit.
2428	(1) As used in this section:
2429	(a) "High cost infrastructure project" means the same as that term is defined in Section
2430	63M-4-602.
2431	(b) "Infrastructure cost-burdened entity" means the same as that term is defined in
2432	Section 63M-4-602.
2433	(c) "Infrastructure-related revenue" means the same as that term is defined in Section
2434	63M-4-602.
2435	(d) "Office" means the Office of Energy Development created in Section [63M-4-401]
2436	<u>63N-15-201</u> .
2437	(2) Subject to the other provisions of this section, a claimant, estate, or trust that is an
2438	infrastructure cost-burdened entity may claim a nonrefundable tax credit for development of a
2439	high cost infrastructure project as provided in this section.
2440	(3) The tax credit under this section is the amount listed as the tax credit amount on a
2441	tax credit certificate that the office issues under Title 63M, Chapter 4, Part 6, High Cost
2442	Infrastructure Development Tax Credit Act, to the infrastructure cost-burdened entity for the
2443	taxable year.
2444	(4) An infrastructure cost-burdened entity may carry forward a tax credit under this
2445	section for a period that does not exceed the next seven taxable years if:

2446	(a) the infrastructure cost-burdened entity is allowed to claim a tax credit under this
2447	section for a taxable year; and
2448	(b) the amount of the tax credit exceeds the infrastructure cost-burdened entity's tax
2449	liability under this chapter for that taxable year.
2450	(5) (a) In accordance with Section 59-10-137, the Revenue and Taxation Interim
2451	Committee shall study the tax credit allowed by this section and make recommendations
2452	concerning whether the tax credit should be continued, modified, or repealed.
2453	(b) (i) Except as provided in Subsection (5)(b)(ii), for purposes of the study required by
2454	this Subsection (5), the office shall provide the following information, if available to the office,
2455	to the Office of the Legislative Fiscal Analyst:
2456	(A) the amount of tax credit that the office grants to each infrastructure cost-burdened
2457	entity for each taxable year;
2458	(B) the infrastructure-related revenue generated by each high cost infrastructure
2459	project;
2460	(C) the information contained in the office's latest report under Section 63M-4-505;
2461	and
2462	(D) any other information that the Office of the Legislative Fiscal Analyst requests.
2463	(ii) (A) In providing the information described in Subsection (5)(b)(i), the office shall
2464	redact information that identifies a recipient of a tax credit under this section.
2465	(B) If, notwithstanding the redactions made under Subsection (5)(b)(ii)(A), reporting
2466	the information described in Subsection (5)(b)(i) might disclose the identity of a recipient of a
2467	tax credit, the office may file a request with the Revenue and Taxation Interim Committee to
2468	provide the information described in Subsection (5)(b)(i) in the aggregate for all infrastructure
2469	cost-burdened entities that receive the tax credit under this section.
2470	(c) As part of the study required by this Subsection (5), the Office of the Legislative
2471	Fiscal Analyst shall report to the Revenue and Taxation Interim Committee a summary and
2472	analysis of the information provided to the Office of the Legislative Fiscal Analyst by the
2473	office under Subsection (5)(b).
2474	(d) The Revenue and Taxation Interim Committee shall ensure that the
2475	recommendations described in Subsection (5)(a) include an evaluation of:
2476	(i) the cost of the tax credit to the state;

2477	(ii) the purpose and effectiveness of the tax credit; and
2478	(iii) the extent to which the state benefits from the tax credit.
2479	Section 51. Section <b>59-10-1106</b> is amended to read:
2480	59-10-1106. Refundable renewable energy systems tax credits Definitions
2481	Certification Rulemaking authority.
2482	(1) As used in this section:
2483	(a) "Active solar system" means the same as that term is defined in Section
2484	59-10-1014.
2485	(b) "Biomass system" means the same as that term is defined in Section 59-10-1014.
2486	(c) "Commercial energy system" means the same as that term is defined in Section
2487	59-7-614.
2488	(d) "Commercial enterprise" means the same as that term is defined in Section
2489	59-7-614.
2490	(e) (i) "Commercial unit" means the same as that term is defined in Section 59-7-614.
2491	(ii) Notwithstanding Subsection (1)(e)(i):
2492	(A) with respect to an active solar system used for agricultural water pumping or a
2493	wind system, each individual energy generating device is considered to be a commercial unit;
2494	or
2495	(B) if an energy system is the building or structure that a claimant, estate, or trust uses
2496	to transact business, a commercial unit is the complete energy system itself.
2497	(f) "Direct use geothermal system" means the same as that term is defined in Section
2498	59-10-1014.
2499	(g) "Geothermal electricity" means the same as that term is defined in Section
2500	59-10-1014.
2501	(h) "Geothermal energy" means the same as that term is defined in Section 59-10-1014.
2502	(i) "Geothermal heat pump system" means the same as that term is defined in Section
2503	59-10-1014.
2504	(j) "Hydroenergy system" means the same as that term is defined in Section
2505	59-10-1014.
2506	(k) "Office" means the Office of Energy Development created in Section [63M-4-401]
2507	<u>63N-15-201</u> .

2508	(1) "Passive solar system" means the same as that term is defined in Section
2509	59-10-1014.
2510	(m) "Principal recovery portion" means the same as that term is defined in Section
2511	59-10-1014.
2512	(n) "Wind system" means the same as that term is defined in Section $59-10-1014$ .
2513	(2) A claimant, estate, or trust may claim an energy system tax credit as provided in
2514	this section against a tax due under this chapter for a taxable year.
2515	(3) (a) Subject to the other provisions of this Subsection (3), a claimant, estate, or trust
2516	may claim a refundable tax credit under this Subsection (3) with respect to a commercial
2517	energy system if:
2518	(i) the commercial energy system does not use:
2519	(A) wind, geothermal electricity, solar, or biomass equipment capable of producing a
2520	total of 660 or more kilowatts of electricity; or
2521	(B) solar equipment capable of producing 2,000 or more kilowatts of electricity;
2522	(ii) the claimant, estate, or trust purchases or participates in the financing of the
2523	commercial energy system;
2524	(iii) (A) the commercial energy system supplies all or part of the energy required by
2525	commercial units owned or used by the claimant, estate, or trust; or
2526	(B) the claimant, estate, or trust sells all or part of the energy produced by the
2527	commercial energy system as a commercial enterprise;
2528	(iv) the commercial energy system is completed and placed in service on or after
2529	January 1, 2007; and
2530	(v) the claimant, estate, or trust obtains a written certification from the office in
2531	accordance with Subsection (6).
2532	(b) (i) Subject to Subsections (3)(b)(ii) through (v), the tax credit is equal to 10% of the
2533	reasonable costs of the commercial energy system.
2534	(ii) A tax credit under this Subsection (3) may include installation costs.
2535	(iii) A claimant, estate, or trust may claim a tax credit under this Subsection (3) for the
2536	taxable year in which the commercial energy system is completed and placed in service.
2537	(iv) A tax credit under this Subsection (3) may not be carried forward or carried back.
2538	(v) The total amount of tax credit a claimant, estate, or trust may claim under this

2539 Subsection (3) may not exceed \$50,000 per commercial unit. 2540 (c) (i) Subject to Subsections (3)(c)(ii) and (iii), a claimant, estate, or trust that is a 2541 lessee of a commercial energy system installed on a commercial unit may claim a tax credit 2542 under this Subsection (3) if the claimant, estate, or trust confirms that the lessor irrevocably 2543 elects not to claim the tax credit. 2544 (ii) A claimant, estate, or trust described in Subsection (3)(c)(i) may claim as a tax 2545 credit under this Subsection (3) only the principal recovery portion of the lease payments. 2546 (iii) A claimant, estate, or trust described in Subsection (3)(c)(i) may claim a tax credit 2547 under this Subsection (3) for a period that does not exceed seven taxable years after the date the 2548 lease begins, as stated in the lease agreement. 2549 (4) (a) Subject to the other provisions of this Subsection (4), a claimant, estate, or trust 2550 may claim a refundable tax credit under this Subsection (4) with respect to a commercial 2551 energy system if: 2552 (i) the commercial energy system uses wind, geothermal electricity, or biomass 2553 equipment capable of producing a total of 660 or more kilowatts of electricity; 2554 (ii) (A) the commercial energy system supplies all or part of the energy required by 2555 commercial units owned or used by the claimant, estate, or trust; or 2556 (B) the claimant, estate, or trust sells all or part of the energy produced by the 2557 commercial energy system as a commercial enterprise; (iii) the commercial energy system is completed and placed in service on or after 2558 2559 January 1, 2007; and 2560 (iv) the claimant, estate, or trust obtains a written certification from the office in 2561 accordance with Subsection (6). 2562 (b) (i) Subject to Subsections (4)(b)(ii) and (iii), a tax credit under this Subsection (4) 2563 is equal to the product of: 2564 (A) 0.35 cents; and 2565 (B) the kilowatt hours of electricity produced and used or sold during the taxable year. 2566 (ii) A tax credit under this Subsection (4) may be claimed for production occurring 2567 during a period of 48 months beginning with the month in which the commercial energy 2568 system is placed in commercial service. 2569 (iii) A tax credit under this Subsection (4) may not be carried forward or back.

2570	(c) A claimant, estate, or trust that is a lessee of a commercial energy system installed
2571	on a commercial unit may claim a tax credit under this Subsection (4) if the claimant, estate, or
2572	trust confirms that the lessor irrevocably elects not to claim the tax credit.
2573	(5) (a) Subject to the other provisions of this Subsection (5), a claimant, estate, or trust
2574	may claim a refundable tax credit as provided in this Subsection (5) if:
2575	(i) the claimant, estate, or trust owns a commercial energy system that uses solar
2576	equipment capable of producing a total of 660 or more kilowatts of electricity;
2577	(ii) (A) the commercial energy system supplies all or part of the energy required by
2578	commercial units owned or used by the claimant, estate, or trust; or
2579	(B) the claimant, estate, or trust sells all or part of the energy produced by the
2580	commercial energy system as a commercial enterprise;
2581	(iii) the claimant, estate, or trust does not claim a tax credit under Subsection (3);
2582	(iv) the commercial energy system is completed and placed in service on or after
2583	January 1, 2015; and
2584	(v) the claimant, estate, or trust obtains a written certification from the office in
2585	accordance with Subsection (6).
2586	(b) (i) Subject to Subsections (5)(b)(ii) and (iii), a tax credit under this Subsection (5)
2587	is equal to the product of:
2588	(A) 0.35 cents; and
2589	(B) the kilowatt hours of electricity produced and used or sold during the taxable year.
2590	(ii) A tax credit under this Subsection (5) may be claimed for production occurring
2591	during a period of 48 months beginning with the month in which the commercial energy
2592	system is placed in commercial service.
2593	(iii) A tax credit under this Subsection (5) may not be carried forward or carried back.
2594	(c) A claimant, estate, or trust that is a lessee of a commercial energy system installed
2595	on a commercial unit may claim a tax credit under this Subsection (5) if the claimant, estate, or
2596	trust confirms that the lessor irrevocably elects not to claim the tax credit.
2597	(6) (a) Before a claimant, estate, or trust may claim a tax credit under this section, the
2598	claimant, estate, or trust shall obtain a written certification from the office.
2599	(b) The office shall issue a claimant, estate, or trust a written certification if the office
2600	determines that:

2601	(i) the claimant, estate, or trust meets the requirements of this section to receive a tax
2602	credit; and
2603	(ii) the office determines that the commercial energy system with respect to which the
2604	claimant, estate, or trust seeks to claim a tax credit:
2605	(A) has been completely installed;
2606	(B) is a viable system for saving or producing energy from renewable resources; and
2607	(C) is safe, reliable, efficient, and technically feasible to ensure that the commercial
2608	energy system uses the state's renewable and nonrenewable resources in an appropriate and
2609	economic manner.
2610	(c) In accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act, the
2611	office may make rules:
2612	(i) for determining whether a commercial energy system meets the requirements of
2613	Subsection (6)(b)(ii); and
2614	(ii) for purposes of a tax credit under Subsection (3), establishing the reasonable costs
2615	of a commercial energy system, as an amount per unit of energy production.
2616	(d) A claimant, estate, or trust that obtains a written certification from the office shall
2617	retain the certification for the same time period a person is required to keep books and records
2618	under Section 59-1-1406.
2619	(7) In accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act, the
2620	commission may make rules to address the certification of a tax credit under this section.
2621	(8) A tax credit under this section is in addition to any tax credits provided under the
2622	laws or rules and regulations of the United States.
2623	(9) A purchaser of one or more solar units that claims a tax credit under Section
2624	59-10-1024 for the purchase of the one or more solar units may not claim a tax credit under this
2625	section for that purchase.
2626	Section 52. Section <b>59-12-103</b> is amended to read:
2627	59-12-103. Sales and use tax base Rates Effective dates Use of sales and use
2628	tax revenues.
2629	(1) A tax is imposed on the purchaser as provided in this part on the purchase price or
2630	sales price for amounts paid or charged for the following transactions:
2631	(a) retail sales of tangible personal property made within the state;

# 02-14-19 12:14 PM

2632	(b) amounts paid for:
2633	(i) telecommunications service, other than mobile telecommunications service, that
2634	originates and terminates within the boundaries of this state;
2635	(ii) mobile telecommunications service that originates and terminates within the
2636	boundaries of one state only to the extent permitted by the Mobile Telecommunications
2637	Sourcing Act, 4 U.S.C. Sec. 116 et seq.; or
2638	(iii) an ancillary service associated with a:
2639	(A) telecommunications service described in Subsection (1)(b)(i); or
2640	(B) mobile telecommunications service described in Subsection (1)(b)(ii);
2641	(c) sales of the following for commercial use:
2642	(i) gas;
2643	(ii) electricity;
2644	(iii) heat;
2645	(iv) coal;
2646	(v) fuel oil; or
2647	(vi) other fuels;
2648	(d) sales of the following for residential use:
2649	(i) gas;
2650	(ii) electricity;
2651	(iii) heat;
2652	(iv) coal;
2653	(v) fuel oil; or
2654	(vi) other fuels;
2655	(e) sales of prepared food;
2656	(f) except as provided in Section 59-12-104, amounts paid or charged as admission or
2657	user fees for theaters, movies, operas, museums, planetariums, shows of any type or nature,
2658	exhibitions, concerts, carnivals, amusement parks, amusement rides, circuses, menageries,
2659	fairs, races, contests, sporting events, dances, boxing matches, wrestling matches, closed circuit
2660	television broadcasts, billiard parlors, pool parlors, bowling lanes, golf, miniature golf, golf
2661	driving ranges, batting cages, skating rinks, ski lifts, ski runs, ski trails, snowmobile trails,

tennis courts, swimming pools, water slides, river runs, jeep tours, boat tours, scenic cruises,

2663	horseback rides, sports activities, or any other amusement, entertainment, recreation,
2664	exhibition, cultural, or athletic activity;
2665	(g) amounts paid or charged for services for repairs or renovations of tangible personal
2666	property, unless Section 59-12-104 provides for an exemption from sales and use tax for:
2667	(i) the tangible personal property; and
2668	(ii) parts used in the repairs or renovations of the tangible personal property described
2669	in Subsection (1)(g)(i), regardless of whether:
2670	(A) any parts are actually used in the repairs or renovations of that tangible personal
2671	property; or
2672	(B) the particular parts used in the repairs or renovations of that tangible personal
2673	property are exempt from a tax under this chapter;
2674	(h) except as provided in Subsection 59-12-104(7), amounts paid or charged for
2675	assisted cleaning or washing of tangible personal property;
2676	(i) amounts paid or charged for tourist home, hotel, motel, or trailer court
2677	accommodations and services that are regularly rented for less than 30 consecutive days;
2678	(j) amounts paid or charged for laundry or dry cleaning services;
2679	(k) amounts paid or charged for leases or rentals of tangible personal property if within
2680	this state the tangible personal property is:
2681	(i) stored;
2682	(ii) used; or
2683	(iii) otherwise consumed;
2684	(1) amounts paid or charged for tangible personal property if within this state the
2685	tangible personal property is:
2686	(i) stored;
2687	(ii) used; or
2688	(iii) consumed; and
2689	(m) amounts paid or charged for a sale:
2690	(i) (A) of a product transferred electronically; or
2691	(B) of a repair or renovation of a product transferred electronically; and
2692	(ii) regardless of whether the sale provides:
2693	(A) a right of permanent use of the product; or

2694	(B) a right to use the product that is less than a permanent use, including a right:
2695	(I) for a definite or specified length of time; and
2696	(II) that terminates upon the occurrence of a condition.
2697	(2) (a) Except as provided in Subsections (2)(b) through (e), a state tax and a local tax
2698	is imposed on a transaction described in Subsection (1) equal to the sum of:
2699	(i) a state tax imposed on the transaction at a tax rate equal to the sum of:
2700	(A) (I) through March 31, 2019, 4.70%; and
2701	(II) beginning on April 1, 2019, 4.70% plus the rate specified in Subsection (14)(a); and
2702	(B) (I) the tax rate the state imposes in accordance with Part 18, Additional State Sales
2703	and Use Tax Act, if the location of the transaction as determined under Sections 59-12-211
2704	through 59-12-215 is in a county in which the state imposes the tax under Part 18, Additional
2705	State Sales and Use Tax Act; and
2706	(II) the tax rate the state imposes in accordance with Part 20, Supplemental State Sales
2707	and Use Tax Act, if the location of the transaction as determined under Sections 59-12-211
2708	through 59-12-215 is in a city, town, or the unincorporated area of a county in which the state
2709	imposes the tax under Part 20, Supplemental State Sales and Use Tax Act; and
2710	(ii) a local tax equal to the sum of the tax rates a county, city, or town imposes on the
2711	transaction under this chapter other than this part.
2712	(b) Except as provided in Subsection (2)(d) or (e), a state tax and a local tax is imposed
2713	on a transaction described in Subsection (1)(d) equal to the sum of:
2714	(i) a state tax imposed on the transaction at a tax rate of 2%; and
2715	(ii) a local tax equal to the sum of the tax rates a county, city, or town imposes on the
2716	transaction under this chapter other than this part.
2717	(c) Except as provided in Subsection (2)(d) or (e), a state tax and a local tax is imposed
2718	on amounts paid or charged for food and food ingredients equal to the sum of:
2719	(i) a state tax imposed on the amounts paid or charged for food and food ingredients at
2720	a tax rate of 1.75%; and
2721	(ii) a local tax equal to the sum of the tax rates a county, city, or town imposes on the
2722	amounts paid or charged for food and food ingredients under this chapter other than this part.
2723	(d) (i) For a bundled transaction that is attributable to food and food ingredients and
2724	tangible personal property other than food and food ingredients, a state tax and a local tax is

2725 imposed on the entire bundled transaction equal to the sum of: 2726 (A) a state tax imposed on the entire bundled transaction equal to the sum of: 2727 (I) the tax rate described in Subsection (2)(a)(i)(A); and 2728 (II) (Aa) the tax rate the state imposes in accordance with Part 18, Additional State 2729 Sales and Use Tax Act, if the location of the transaction as determined under Sections 2730 59-12-211 through 59-12-215 is in a county in which the state imposes the tax under Part 18, Additional State Sales and Use Tax Act; and 2731 2732 (Bb) the tax rate the state imposes in accordance with Part 20, Supplemental State 2733 Sales and Use Tax Act, if the location of the transaction as determined under Sections 59-12-211 through 59-12-215 is in a city, town, or the unincorporated area of a county in which 2734 2735 the state imposes the tax under Part 20, Supplemental State Sales and Use Tax Act; and 2736 (B) a local tax imposed on the entire bundled transaction at the sum of the tax rates 2737 described in Subsection (2)(a)(ii). 2738 (ii) If an optional computer software maintenance contract is a bundled transaction that 2739 consists of taxable and nontaxable products that are not separately itemized on an invoice or 2740 similar billing document, the purchase of the optional computer software maintenance contract 2741 is 40% taxable under this chapter and 60% nontaxable under this chapter. 2742 (iii) Subject to Subsection (2)(d)(iv), for a bundled transaction other than a bundled 2743 transaction described in Subsection (2)(d)(i) or (ii): 2744 (A) if the sales price of the bundled transaction is attributable to tangible personal 2745 property, a product, or a service that is subject to taxation under this chapter and tangible 2746 personal property, a product, or service that is not subject to taxation under this chapter, the 2747 entire bundled transaction is subject to taxation under this chapter unless: 2748 (I) the seller is able to identify by reasonable and verifiable standards the tangible 2749 personal property, product, or service that is not subject to taxation under this chapter from the 2750 books and records the seller keeps in the seller's regular course of business; or 2751 (II) state or federal law provides otherwise; or 2752 (B) if the sales price of a bundled transaction is attributable to two or more items of 2753 tangible personal property, products, or services that are subject to taxation under this chapter 2754 at different rates, the entire bundled transaction is subject to taxation under this chapter at the

2755 higher tax rate unless:

### **S.B.** 172

- (I) the seller is able to identify by reasonable and verifiable standards the tangible
  personal property, product, or service that is subject to taxation under this chapter at the lower
  tax rate from the books and records the seller keeps in the seller's regular course of business; or
- 2759

(II) state or federal law provides otherwise.

(iv) For purposes of Subsection (2)(d)(iii), books and records that a seller keeps in the
seller's regular course of business includes books and records the seller keeps in the regular
course of business for nontax purposes.

(e) (i) Except as otherwise provided in this chapter and subject to Subsections (2)(e)(ii)
and (iii), if a transaction consists of the sale, lease, or rental of tangible personal property, a
product, or a service that is subject to taxation under this chapter, and the sale, lease, or rental
of tangible personal property, other property, a product, or a service that is not subject to
taxation under this chapter, the entire transaction is subject to taxation under this chapter unless
the seller, at the time of the transaction:

(A) separately states the portion of the transaction that is not subject to taxation underthis chapter on an invoice, bill of sale, or similar document provided to the purchaser; or

(B) is able to identify by reasonable and verifiable standards, from the books and
records the seller keeps in the seller's regular course of business, the portion of the transaction
that is not subject to taxation under this chapter.

2774

(ii) A purchaser and a seller may correct the taxability of a transaction if:

(A) after the transaction occurs, the purchaser and the seller discover that the portion of
the transaction that is not subject to taxation under this chapter was not separately stated on an
invoice, bill of sale, or similar document provided to the purchaser because of an error or
ignorance of the law; and

(B) the seller is able to identify by reasonable and verifiable standards, from the books
and records the seller keeps in the seller's regular course of business, the portion of the
transaction that is not subject to taxation under this chapter.

(iii) For purposes of Subsections (2)(e)(i) and (ii), books and records that a seller keeps
in the seller's regular course of business includes books and records the seller keeps in the
regular course of business for nontax purposes.

2785 (f) (i) If the sales price of a transaction is attributable to two or more items of tangible 2786 personal property, products, or services that are subject to taxation under this chapter at

2787 different rates, the entire purchase is subject to taxation under this chapter at the higher tax rate 2788 unless the seller, at the time of the transaction: 2789 (A) separately states the items subject to taxation under this chapter at each of the 2790 different rates on an invoice, bill of sale, or similar document provided to the purchaser; or 2791 (B) is able to identify by reasonable and verifiable standards the tangible personal 2792 property, product, or service that is subject to taxation under this chapter at the lower tax rate 2793 from the books and records the seller keeps in the seller's regular course of business. 2794 (ii) For purposes of Subsection (2)(f)(i), books and records that a seller keeps in the 2795 seller's regular course of business includes books and records the seller keeps in the regular 2796 course of business for nontax purposes. 2797 (g) Subject to Subsections (2)(h) and (i), a tax rate repeal or tax rate change for a tax 2798 rate imposed under the following shall take effect on the first day of a calendar quarter: 2799 (i) Subsection (2)(a)(i)(A); 2800 (ii) Subsection (2)(b)(i); 2801 (iii) Subsection (2)(c)(i); or 2802 (iv) Subsection (2)(d)(i)(A)(I). (h) (i) A tax rate increase takes effect on the first day of the first billing period that 2803 2804 begins on or after the effective date of the tax rate increase if the billing period for the 2805 transaction begins before the effective date of a tax rate increase imposed under: 2806 (A) Subsection (2)(a)(i)(A); 2807 (B) Subsection (2)(b)(i); 2808 (C) Subsection (2)(c)(i); or 2809 (D) Subsection (2)(d)(i)(A)(I). 2810 (ii) The repeal of a tax or a tax rate decrease applies to a billing period if the billing 2811 statement for the billing period is rendered on or after the effective date of the repeal of the tax 2812 or the tax rate decrease imposed under: 2813 (A) Subsection (2)(a)(i)(A); 2814 (B) Subsection (2)(b)(i); 2815 (C) Subsection (2)(c)(i); or 2816 (D) Subsection (2)(d)(i)(A)(I). 2817 (i) (i) For a tax rate described in Subsection (2)(i)(ii), if a tax due on a catalogue sale is

2819change in a tax rate takes effect:2820(A) on the first day of a calendar quarter; and2821(B) beginning 60 days after the effective date of the tax rate repeal or tax rate change.2822(ii) Subsection (2)(i)(i) applies to the tax rates described in the following:2823(A) Subsection (2)(a)(i)(A);2824(B) Subsection (2)(c)(i); or2825(C) Subsection (2)(d)(i)(A)(D.2826(D) Subsection (2)(d)(i)(A)(D.2827(iii) In accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act,2828the commission may by rule define the term "catalogue sale."2829(3) (a) The following state taxes shall be deposited into the General Fund:2830(i) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(a)(i)(A)().2831(ii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(a)(i)(A)(1).2832(iii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(a)(i)(A)(1).2833(iv) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(d)(i)(A)(1).2834(b) The following local taxes shall be derosited to a county, city, or town as provided2835in this chapter:2836(i) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(a)(ii);2837(ii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(a)(ii);2838(iii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(a)(ii);2839(iv) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(a)(ii);2831(iii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(a)(ii);2832(iii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(a)(ii);2833(iii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(a)(ii);2834(i) Notwithstanding Subsection (3)(a), for a fiscal year begi	2818	computed on the basis of sales and use tax rates published in the catalogue, a tax rate repeal or
2821(B) beginning 60 days after the effective date of the tax rate repeal or tax rate change.2822(ii) Subsection (2)(i)(i) applies to the tax rates described in the following:2823(A) Subsection (2)(a)(i)(A);2824(B) Subsection (2)(b)(i);2825(C) Subsection (2)(c)(i); or2826(D) Subsection (2)(d)(i)(A)(I).2827(iii) In accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act,2828the commission may by rule define the term "catalogue sale."2829(3) (a) The following state taxes shall be deposited into the General Fund:2830(i) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(a)(i)(A);2831(ii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(a)(i)(A);2833(iv) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(a)(i)(A)(I).2834(b) The following local taxes shall be distributed to a county, city, or town as provided2835in this chapter:2836(i) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(a)(ii);2837(ii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(a)(ii);2838(iii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(a)(ii);2839(iv) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(a)(ii);2839(iv) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(a)(iB).2840(4) (a) Notwithstanding Subsection (3)(a), for a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1,28412003, the lesser of the following amounts shall be expended as provided in Subsections (4)(b)2842(i) for taxes listed under Subsection (3)(a), the amount of tax revenue generated:2844(A) by a 1/16% tax rate on the transactions described in Subsection (1); and <td< td=""><td>2819</td><td>change in a tax rate takes effect:</td></td<>	2819	change in a tax rate takes effect:
<ul> <li>(ii) Subsection (2)(i) applies to the tax rates described in the following:</li> <li>(iii) Subsection (2)(a)(i)(A);</li> <li>(iii) Subsection (2)(b)(i);</li> <li>(iii) Subsection (2)(c)(i); or</li> <li>(iii) In accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act,</li> <li>(iii) In accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act,</li> <li>(iii) In accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act,</li> <li>(iii) In accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act,</li> <li>(iii) In accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act,</li> <li>(iii) In accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act,</li> <li>(iii) In accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act,</li> <li>(iii) In accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act,</li> <li>(iii) In accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act,</li> <li>(iii) In accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act,</li> <li>(iii) In accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act,</li> <li>(iii) In te ax imposed by Subsection (2)(a)(i)(A);</li> <li>(iii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(a)(ii);</li> <li>(iii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(a)(ii);</li> <li>(iii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(a)(iii);</li> <li>(iii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(a)(iii);</li> <li>(iii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(a)(iii);</li> <li>(iii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(a)(ii);</li> <li>(iii) the tax imposed by Subsection (3)(a), for a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1,</li> <li>(iii) the tax imposed by Subsection (3)(a), for a fiscal year beginning on or after July</li></ul>	2820	(A) on the first day of a calendar quarter; and
2823(A) Subsection (2)(a)(i)(A);2824(B) Subsection (2)(b)(i);2825(C) Subsection (2)(c)(i); or2826(D) Subsection (2)(d)(i)(A)(I).2827(iii) In accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act,2828the commission may by rule define the term "catalogue sale."2829(3) (a) The following state taxes shall be deposited into the General Fund:2830(i) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(a)(i)(A);2831(ii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(b)(i);2832(iii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(b)(i); or2833(iv) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(d)(i)(A)(I).2834(b) The following local taxes shall be distributed to a county, city, or town as provided2835in this chapter:2836(i) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(a)(ii);2837(ii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(a)(ii);2838(iii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(a)(ii);2839(iv) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(a)(ii);2840(4) (a) Notwithstanding Subsection (2)(d)(i)(B).28412003, the lesser of the following amounts shall be expended as provided in Subsections (4)(b)2842(i) for taxes listed under Subsection (3)(a), the amount of tax revenue generated:2844(A) by a 1/16% tax rate on the transactions described in Subsection (1); and2845(B) for the fiscal year; or2846(ii) \$17,500,000.2847(b) (i) For a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2003, 14% of the amount	2821	(B) beginning 60 days after the effective date of the tax rate repeal or tax rate change.
2824(B)Subsection (2)(b)(i);2825(C)Subsection (2)(c)(i); or2826(D)Subsection (2)(d)(i)(A)(I).2827(iii)In accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act,2828the commission may by rule define the term "catalogue sale."2829(3) (a)The following state taxes shall be deposited into the General Fund:2830(i)the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(a)(i)(A);2831(ii)the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(c)(i); or2832(iii)the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(d)(i)(A)(I).2833(iv)the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(d)(i)(A)(I).2834(b)The following local taxes shall be distributed to a county, city, or town as provided2835in this chapter:2836(i)the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(a)(ii);2837(ii)the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(b)(ii);2838(iii)the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(a)(ii);2839(iv)the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(b)(ii);2831(ii)the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(b)(ii);2835(iii)the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(c)(ii); and2836(iii)the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(c)(ii); and2839(iv)the tax imposed by Subsection (3)(a), for a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1,28412003, the lesser of the following amounts shall be expended as provided in Subsections (4)(b)2842(i)for taxes listed under Subsection (3)(a), the amount of tax revenue generated: <tr< td=""><td>2822</td><td>(ii) Subsection $(2)(i)(i)$ applies to the tax rates described in the following:</td></tr<>	2822	(ii) Subsection $(2)(i)(i)$ applies to the tax rates described in the following:
2825(C) Subsection (2)(c)(i); or2826(D) Subsection (2)(d)(i)(A)(I).2827(iii) In accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act,2828the commission may by rule define the term "catalogue sale."2829(3) (a) The following state taxes shall be deposited into the General Fund:2830(i) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(a)(i)(A);2831(ii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(b)(i);2832(iii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(b)(i);2833(iv) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(d)(i)(A)(I).2834(b) The following local taxes shall be distributed to a county, city, or town as provided2835in this chapter:2836(i) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(a)(ii);2837(ii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(a)(ii);2838(iii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(a)(ii);2839(iv) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(a)(ii);28412003, the lesser of the following amounts shall be expended as provided in Subsections (4)(b)2842(i) for taxes listed under Subsection (3)(a), the amount of tax revenue generated:2844(A) by a 1/16% tax rate on the transactions described in Subsection (1); and2845(B) for the fiscal year; or2846(ii) \$17,500,000.2847(b) (i) For a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2003, 14% of the amount	2823	(A) Subsection $(2)(a)(i)(A)$ ;
2826(D) Subsection (2)(d)(i)(A)(I).2827(iii) In accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act,2828the commission may by rule define the term "catalogue sale."2829(3) (a) The following state taxes shall be deposited into the General Fund:2830(i) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(a)(i)(A);2831(ii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(b)(i);2832(iii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(b)(i);2833(iv) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(d)(i)(A)(I).2834(b) The following local taxes shall be distributed to a county, city, or town as provided2835in this chapter:2836(i) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(a)(ii);2837(ii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(a)(ii);2838(iii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(a)(ii);2839(iv) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(a)(ii);2839(iv) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(a)(ii);2839(iv) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(d)(i)(B).2840(4) (a) Notwithstanding Subsection (2)(d)(i)(B).28412003, the lesser of the following amounts shall be expended as provided in Subsections (4)(b)2842through (g):2843(i) for taxes listed under Subsection (3)(a), the amount of tax revenue generated:2844(A) by a 1/16% tax rate on the transactions described in Subsection (1); and2845(B) for the fiscal year; or2846(ii) \$17,500,000.2847(b) (i) For a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2003, 14% of the amount	2824	(B) Subsection $(2)(b)(i)$ ;
<ul> <li>(iii) In accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act,</li> <li>(iii) In accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act,</li> <li>(iii) the commission may by rule define the term "catalogue sale."</li> <li>(i) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(a)(i)(A);</li> <li>(ii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(b)(i);</li> <li>(iii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(c)(i); or</li> <li>(iii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(d)(i)(A)(I).</li> <li>(iv) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(d)(i)(A)(I).</li> <li>(b) The following local taxes shall be distributed to a county, city, or town as provided</li> <li>(i) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(a)(ii);</li> <li>(ii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(a)(ii);</li> <li>(ii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(a)(ii);</li> <li>(iii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(a)(ii);</li> <li>(ii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(b)(ii);</li> <li>(iii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(b)(ii);</li> <li>(iii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(c)(ii); and</li> <li>(iii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(d)(i)(B).</li> <li>(4) (a) Notwithstanding Subsection (3)(a), for a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1,</li> <li>(2003, the lesser of the following amounts shall be expended as provided in Subsections (4)(b)</li> <li>(ii) for taxes listed under Subsection (3)(a), the amount of tax revenue generated:</li> <li>(A) by a 1/16% tax rate on the transactions described in Subsection (1); and</li> <li>(B) for the fiscal year; or</li> <li>(B) for the fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2003, 14% of the amount</li> </ul>	2825	(C) Subsection $(2)(c)(i)$ ; or
2828the commission may by rule define the term "catalogue sale."2829(3) (a) The following state taxes shall be deposited into the General Fund:2830(i) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(a)(i)(A);2831(ii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(b)(i);2832(iii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(c)(i); or2833(iv) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(d)(i)(A)(I).2834(b) The following local taxes shall be distributed to a county, city, or town as provided2835in this chapter:2836(i) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(a)(ii);2837(ii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(a)(ii);2838(iii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(b)(ii);2839(iv) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(d)(i)(B).2840(4) (a) Notwithstanding Subsection (3)(a), for a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1,28412003, the lesser of the following amounts shall be expended as provided in Subsections (4)(b)2842(i) for taxes listed under Subsection (3)(a), the amount of tax revenue generated:2844(A) by a 1/16% tax rate on the transactions described in Subsection (1); and2845(B) for the fiscal year; or2846(ii) \$17,500,000.2847(b) (i) For a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2003, 14% of the amount	2826	(D) Subsection $(2)(d)(i)(A)(I)$ .
<ul> <li>(3) (a) The following state taxes shall be deposited into the General Fund:</li> <li>(i) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(a)(i)(A);</li> <li>(ii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(b)(i);</li> <li>(iii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(c)(i); or</li> <li>(iv) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(d)(i)(A)(I).</li> <li>(v) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(d)(i)(A)(I).</li> <li>(v) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(a)(ii);</li> <li>(i) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(a)(ii);</li> <li>(i) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(a)(ii);</li> <li>(ii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(a)(ii);</li> <li>(iii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(b)(ii);</li> <li>(iii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(b)(ii);</li> <li>(iii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(c)(ii); and</li> <li>(iv) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(d)(i)(B).</li> <li>(4) (a) Notwithstanding Subsection (3)(a), for a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1,</li> <li>(i) for taxes listed under Subsection (3)(a), the amount of tax revenue generated:</li> <li>(A) by a 1/16% tax rate on the transactions described in Subsection (1); and</li> <li>(b) for the fiscal year; or</li> <li>(b) (i) For a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2003, 14% of the amount</li> </ul>	2827	(iii) In accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act,
<ul> <li>(i) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(a)(i)(A);</li> <li>(ii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(b)(i);</li> <li>(iii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(c)(i); or</li> <li>(iii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(d)(i)(A)(I).</li> <li>(iv) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(d)(i)(A)(I).</li> <li>(b) The following local taxes shall be distributed to a county, city, or town as provided</li> <li>in this chapter:</li> <li>(i) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(a)(ii);</li> <li>(ii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(a)(ii);</li> <li>(ii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(b)(ii);</li> <li>(iii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(c)(ii); and</li> <li>(iv) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(d)(i)(B).</li> <li>(4) (a) Notwithstanding Subsection (3)(a), for a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1,</li> <li>(i) for taxes listed under Subsection (3)(a), the amount of tax revenue generated:</li> <li>(A) by a 1/16% tax rate on the transactions described in Subsection (1); and</li> <li>(B) for the fiscal year; or</li> <li>(B) for the fiscal year; or</li> <li>(b) (i) For a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2003, 14% of the amount</li> </ul>	2828	the commission may by rule define the term "catalogue sale."
<ul> <li>(ii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(b)(i);</li> <li>(iii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(c)(i); or</li> <li>(iv) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(d)(i)(A)(I).</li> <li>(b) The following local taxes shall be distributed to a county, city, or town as provided</li> <li>in this chapter:</li> <li>(i) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(a)(ii);</li> <li>(ii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(a)(ii);</li> <li>(ii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(b)(ii);</li> <li>(iii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(c)(ii); and</li> <li>(iii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(c)(ii); and</li> <li>(iv) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(d)(i)(B).</li> <li>(4) (a) Notwithstanding Subsection (3)(a), for a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1,</li> <li>2003, the lesser of the following amounts shall be expended as provided in Subsections (4)(b)</li> <li>through (g):</li> <li>(i) for taxes listed under Subsection (3)(a), the amount of tax revenue generated:</li> <li>(A) by a 1/16% tax rate on the transactions described in Subsection (1); and</li> <li>(B) for the fiscal year; or</li> <li>(B) for the fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2003, 14% of the amount</li> </ul>	2829	(3) (a) The following state taxes shall be deposited into the General Fund:
<ul> <li>(iii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(c)(i); or</li> <li>(iv) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(d)(i)(A)(I).</li> <li>(iv) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(d)(i)(A)(I).</li> <li>(b) The following local taxes shall be distributed to a county, city, or town as provided</li> <li>in this chapter:</li> <li>(i) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(a)(ii);</li> <li>(ii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(b)(ii);</li> <li>(iii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(c)(ii); and</li> <li>(iv) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(d)(i)(B).</li> <li>(4) (a) Notwithstanding Subsection (3)(a), for a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1,</li> <li>2003, the lesser of the following amounts shall be expended as provided in Subsections (4)(b)</li> <li>through (g):</li> <li>(i) for taxes listed under Subsection (3)(a), the amount of tax revenue generated:</li> <li>(A) by a 1/16% tax rate on the transactions described in Subsection (1); and</li> <li>(B) for the fiscal year; or</li> <li>(ii) \$17,500,000.</li> <li>(b) (i) For a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2003, 14% of the amount</li> </ul>	2830	(i) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(a)(i)(A);
<ul> <li>(iv) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(d)(i)(A)(I).</li> <li>(b) The following local taxes shall be distributed to a county, city, or town as provided</li> <li>in this chapter:</li> <li>(i) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(a)(ii);</li> <li>(ii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(b)(ii);</li> <li>(iii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(b)(ii);</li> <li>(iii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(c)(ii); and</li> <li>(iv) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(d)(i)(B).</li> <li>(4) (a) Notwithstanding Subsection (3)(a), for a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1,</li> <li>2003, the lesser of the following amounts shall be expended as provided in Subsections (4)(b)</li> <li>through (g):</li> <li>(i) for taxes listed under Subsection (3)(a), the amount of tax revenue generated:</li> <li>(A) by a 1/16% tax rate on the transactions described in Subsection (1); and</li> <li>(B) for the fiscal year; or</li> <li>(ii) \$17,500,000.</li> <li>(b) (i) For a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2003, 14% of the amount</li> </ul>	2831	(ii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(b)(i);
<ul> <li>(b) The following local taxes shall be distributed to a county, city, or town as provided</li> <li>in this chapter:</li> <li>(i) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(a)(ii);</li> <li>(ii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(b)(ii);</li> <li>(iii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(c)(ii); and</li> <li>(iv) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(d)(i)(B).</li> <li>(4) (a) Notwithstanding Subsection (3)(a), for a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1,</li> <li>2003, the lesser of the following amounts shall be expended as provided in Subsections (4)(b)</li> <li>through (g):</li> <li>(i) for taxes listed under Subsection (3)(a), the amount of tax revenue generated:</li> <li>(A) by a 1/16% tax rate on the transactions described in Subsection (1); and</li> <li>(B) for the fiscal year; or</li> <li>(ii) \$17,500,000.</li> <li>(b) (i) For a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2003, 14% of the amount</li> </ul>	2832	(iii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(c)(i); or
<ul> <li>in this chapter:</li> <li>in this chapter:</li> <li>(i) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(a)(ii);</li> <li>(ii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(b)(ii);</li> <li>(iii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(c)(ii); and</li> <li>(iv) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(d)(i)(B).</li> <li>(4) (a) Notwithstanding Subsection (3)(a), for a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1,</li> <li>2003, the lesser of the following amounts shall be expended as provided in Subsections (4)(b)</li> <li>through (g):</li> <li>(i) for taxes listed under Subsection (3)(a), the amount of tax revenue generated:</li> <li>(A) by a 1/16% tax rate on the transactions described in Subsection (1); and</li> <li>(B) for the fiscal year; or</li> <li>(ii) \$17,500,000.</li> <li>(b) (i) For a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2003, 14% of the amount</li> </ul>	2833	(iv) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(d)(i)(A)(I).
<ul> <li>(i) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(a)(ii);</li> <li>(ii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(b)(ii);</li> <li>(iii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(c)(ii); and</li> <li>(iii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(d)(i)(B).</li> <li>(i) the tax imposed by Subsection (3)(a), for a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1,</li> <li>2003, the lesser of the following amounts shall be expended as provided in Subsections (4)(b)</li> <li>through (g):</li> <li>(i) for taxes listed under Subsection (3)(a), the amount of tax revenue generated:</li> <li>(A) by a 1/16% tax rate on the transactions described in Subsection (1); and</li> <li>(B) for the fiscal year; or</li> <li>(ii) \$17,500,000.</li> <li>(b) (i) For a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2003, 14% of the amount</li> </ul>	2834	(b) The following local taxes shall be distributed to a county, city, or town as provided
<ul> <li>(ii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(b)(ii);</li> <li>(iii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(c)(ii); and</li> <li>(iv) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(d)(i)(B).</li> <li>(4) (a) Notwithstanding Subsection (3)(a), for a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1,</li> <li>2003, the lesser of the following amounts shall be expended as provided in Subsections (4)(b)</li> <li>through (g):</li> <li>(i) for taxes listed under Subsection (3)(a), the amount of tax revenue generated:</li> <li>(A) by a 1/16% tax rate on the transactions described in Subsection (1); and</li> <li>(B) for the fiscal year; or</li> <li>(ii) \$17,500,000.</li> <li>(b) (i) For a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2003, 14% of the amount</li> </ul>	2835	in this chapter:
<ul> <li>(iii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(c)(ii); and</li> <li>(iv) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(d)(i)(B).</li> <li>(4) (a) Notwithstanding Subsection (3)(a), for a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1,</li> <li>2003, the lesser of the following amounts shall be expended as provided in Subsections (4)(b)</li> <li>through (g):</li> <li>(i) for taxes listed under Subsection (3)(a), the amount of tax revenue generated:</li> <li>(A) by a 1/16% tax rate on the transactions described in Subsection (1); and</li> <li>(B) for the fiscal year; or</li> <li>(ii) \$17,500,000.</li> <li>(b) (i) For a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2003, 14% of the amount</li> </ul>	2836	(i) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(a)(ii);
<ul> <li>(iv) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(d)(i)(B).</li> <li>(4) (a) Notwithstanding Subsection (3)(a), for a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1,</li> <li>2003, the lesser of the following amounts shall be expended as provided in Subsections (4)(b)</li> <li>through (g):</li> <li>(i) for taxes listed under Subsection (3)(a), the amount of tax revenue generated:</li> <li>(A) by a 1/16% tax rate on the transactions described in Subsection (1); and</li> <li>(B) for the fiscal year; or</li> <li>(ii) \$17,500,000.</li> <li>(b) (i) For a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2003, 14% of the amount</li> </ul>	2837	(ii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(b)(ii);
<ul> <li>(4) (a) Notwithstanding Subsection (3)(a), for a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1,</li> <li>2841 2003, the lesser of the following amounts shall be expended as provided in Subsections (4)(b)</li> <li>2842 through (g):</li> <li>2843 (i) for taxes listed under Subsection (3)(a), the amount of tax revenue generated:</li> <li>2844 (A) by a 1/16% tax rate on the transactions described in Subsection (1); and</li> <li>2845 (B) for the fiscal year; or</li> <li>2846 (ii) \$17,500,000.</li> <li>2847 (b) (i) For a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2003, 14% of the amount</li> </ul>	2838	(iii) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(c)(ii); and
<ul> <li>2841 2003, the lesser of the following amounts shall be expended as provided in Subsections (4)(b)</li> <li>2842 through (g):</li> <li>2843 (i) for taxes listed under Subsection (3)(a), the amount of tax revenue generated:</li> <li>2844 (A) by a 1/16% tax rate on the transactions described in Subsection (1); and</li> <li>2845 (B) for the fiscal year; or</li> <li>2846 (ii) \$17,500,000.</li> <li>2847 (b) (i) For a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2003, 14% of the amount</li> </ul>	2839	(iv) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(d)(i)(B).
<ul> <li>through (g):</li> <li>(i) for taxes listed under Subsection (3)(a), the amount of tax revenue generated:</li> <li>(A) by a 1/16% tax rate on the transactions described in Subsection (1); and</li> <li>(B) for the fiscal year; or</li> <li>(ii) \$17,500,000.</li> <li>(b) (i) For a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2003, 14% of the amount</li> </ul>	2840	(4) (a) Notwithstanding Subsection (3)(a), for a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1,
<ul> <li>(i) for taxes listed under Subsection (3)(a), the amount of tax revenue generated:</li> <li>(A) by a 1/16% tax rate on the transactions described in Subsection (1); and</li> <li>(B) for the fiscal year; or</li> <li>(ii) \$17,500,000.</li> <li>(b) (i) For a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2003, 14% of the amount</li> </ul>	2841	2003, the lesser of the following amounts shall be expended as provided in Subsections (4)(b)
<ul> <li>(A) by a 1/16% tax rate on the transactions described in Subsection (1); and</li> <li>(B) for the fiscal year; or</li> <li>(ii) \$17,500,000.</li> <li>(b) (i) For a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2003, 14% of the amount</li> </ul>	2842	through (g):
<ul> <li>(B) for the fiscal year; or</li> <li>(ii) \$17,500,000.</li> <li>(b) (i) For a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2003, 14% of the amount</li> </ul>	2843	(i) for taxes listed under Subsection (3)(a), the amount of tax revenue generated:
<ul> <li>2846 (ii) \$17,500,000.</li> <li>2847 (b) (i) For a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2003, 14% of the amount</li> </ul>	2844	(A) by a $1/16\%$ tax rate on the transactions described in Subsection (1); and
2847 (b) (i) For a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2003, 14% of the amount	2845	(B) for the fiscal year; or
	2846	(ii) \$17,500,000.
2848 described in Subsection (4)(a) shall be transferred each year as dedicated credits to the	2847	(b) (i) For a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2003, 14% of the amount
2010 accentice in Subsection (F)(a) shan be transferred each year as dedicated credits to the	2848	described in Subsection (4)(a) shall be transferred each year as dedicated credits to the

2849 Department of Natural Resources to: 2850 (A) implement the measures described in Subsections 79-2-303(3)(a) through (d) to 2851 protect sensitive plant and animal species; or 2852 (B) award grants, up to the amount authorized by the Legislature in an appropriations 2853 act, to political subdivisions of the state to implement the measures described in Subsections 2854 79-2-303(3)(a) through (d) to protect sensitive plant and animal species. (ii) Money transferred to the Department of Natural Resources under Subsection 2855 2856 (4)(b)(i) may not be used to assist the United States Fish and Wildlife Service or any other 2857 person to list or attempt to have listed a species as threatened or endangered under the 2858 Endangered Species Act of 1973, 16 U.S.C. Sec. 1531 et seq. 2859 (iii) At the end of each fiscal year: (A) 50% of any unexpended dedicated credits shall lapse to the Water Resources 2860 Conservation and Development Fund created in Section 73-10-24; 2861 2862 (B) 25% of any unexpended dedicated credits shall lapse to the Utah Wastewater Loan Program Subaccount created in Section 73-10c-5; and 2863 2864 (C) 25% of any unexpended dedicated credits shall lapse to the Drinking Water Loan Program Subaccount created in Section 73-10c-5. 2865 2866 (c) For a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2003, 3% of the amount described in 2867 Subsection (4)(a) shall be deposited each year in the Agriculture Resource Development Fund 2868 created in Section 4-18-106. (d) (i) For a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2003, 1% of the amount described 2869 2870 in Subsection (4)(a) shall be transferred each year as dedicated credits to the Division of Water 2871 Rights to cover the costs incurred in hiring legal and technical staff for the adjudication of 2872 water rights. 2873 (ii) At the end of each fiscal year: 2874 (A) 50% of any unexpended dedicated credits shall lapse to the Water Resources Conservation and Development Fund created in Section 73-10-24; 2875 2876 (B) 25% of any unexpended dedicated credits shall lapse to the Utah Wastewater Loan 2877 Program Subaccount created in Section 73-10c-5; and

(C) 25% of any unexpended dedicated credits shall lapse to the Drinking Water Loan
Program Subaccount created in Section 73-10c-5.

2880	(e) (i) For a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2003, 41% of the amount described
2881	in Subsection (4)(a) shall be deposited into the Water Resources Conservation and
2882	Development Fund created in Section 73-10-24 for use by the Division of Water Resources.
2883	(ii) In addition to the uses allowed of the Water Resources Conservation and
2884	Development Fund under Section 73-10-24, the Water Resources Conservation and
2885	Development Fund may also be used to:
2886	(A) conduct hydrologic and geotechnical investigations by the Division of Water
2887	Resources in a cooperative effort with other state, federal, or local entities, for the purpose of
2888	quantifying surface and ground water resources and describing the hydrologic systems of an
2889	area in sufficient detail so as to enable local and state resource managers to plan for and
2890	accommodate growth in water use without jeopardizing the resource;
2891	(B) fund state required dam safety improvements; and
2892	(C) protect the state's interest in interstate water compact allocations, including the
2893	hiring of technical and legal staff.
2894	(f) For a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2003, 20.5% of the amount described
2895	in Subsection (4)(a) shall be deposited into the Utah Wastewater Loan Program Subaccount
2896	created in Section 73-10c-5 for use by the Water Quality Board to fund wastewater projects.
2897	(g) For a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2003, 20.5% of the amount described
2898	in Subsection (4)(a) shall be deposited into the Drinking Water Loan Program Subaccount
2899	created in Section 73-10c-5 for use by the Division of Drinking Water to:
2900	(i) provide for the installation and repair of collection, treatment, storage, and
2901	distribution facilities for any public water system, as defined in Section 19-4-102;
2902	(ii) develop underground sources of water, including springs and wells; and
2903	(iii) develop surface water sources.
2904	(5) (a) Notwithstanding Subsection (3)(a), for a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1,
2905	2006, the difference between the following amounts shall be expended as provided in this
2906	Subsection (5), if that difference is greater than \$1:
2907	(i) for taxes listed under Subsection (3)(a), the amount of tax revenue generated for the
2908	fiscal year by a 1/16% tax rate on the transactions described in Subsection (1); and
2909	(ii) \$17,500,000.
2910	(b) (i) The first \$500,000 of the difference described in Subsection (5)(a) shall be:

2911	(A) transferred each fiscal year to the Department of Natural Resources as dedicated
2912	credits; and
2913	(B) expended by the Department of Natural Resources for watershed rehabilitation or
2914	restoration.
2915	(ii) At the end of each fiscal year, 100% of any unexpended dedicated credits described
2916	in Subsection (5)(b)(i) shall lapse to the Water Resources Conservation and Development Fund
2917	created in Section 73-10-24.
2918	(c) (i) After making the transfer required by Subsection (5)(b)(i), \$150,000 of the
2919	remaining difference described in Subsection (5)(a) shall be:
2920	(A) transferred each fiscal year to the Division of Water Resources as dedicated
2921	credits; and
2922	(B) expended by the Division of Water Resources for cloud-seeding projects
2923	authorized by Title 73, Chapter 15, Modification of Weather.
2924	(ii) At the end of each fiscal year, 100% of any unexpended dedicated credits described
2925	in Subsection $(5)(c)(i)$ shall lapse to the Water Resources Conservation and Development Fund
2926	created in Section 73-10-24.
2927	(d) After making the transfers required by Subsections (5)(b) and (c), 85% of the
2928	remaining difference described in Subsection (5)(a) shall be deposited into the Water
2929	Resources Conservation and Development Fund created in Section 73-10-24 for use by the
2930	Division of Water Resources for:
2931	(i) preconstruction costs:
2932	(A) as defined in Subsection 73-26-103(6) for projects authorized by Title 73, Chapter
2933	26, Bear River Development Act; and
2934	(B) as defined in Subsection 73-28-103(8) for the Lake Powell Pipeline project
2935	authorized by Title 73, Chapter 28, Lake Powell Pipeline Development Act;
2936	(ii) the cost of employing a civil engineer to oversee any project authorized by Title 73,
2937	Chapter 26, Bear River Development Act;
2938	(iii) the cost of employing a civil engineer to oversee the Lake Powell Pipeline project
2939	authorized by Title 73, Chapter 28, Lake Powell Pipeline Development Act; and
2940	(iv) other uses authorized under Sections 73-10-24, 73-10-25.1, and 73-10-30, and
2941	Subsection (4)(e)(ii) after funding the uses specified in Subsections (5)(d)(i) through (iii).

2942	(e) After making the transfers required by Subsections (5)(b) and (c) and subject to
2943	Subsection (5)(f), 15% of the remaining difference described in Subsection (5)(a) shall be
2944	transferred each year as dedicated credits to the Division of Water Rights to cover the costs
2945	incurred for employing additional technical staff for the administration of water rights.
2946	(f) At the end of each fiscal year, any unexpended dedicated credits described in
2947	Subsection (5)(e) over \$150,000 lapse to the Water Resources Conservation and Development
2948	Fund created in Section 73-10-24.
2949	(6) Notwithstanding Subsection (3)(a) and for taxes listed under Subsection (3)(a), the
2950	amount of revenue generated by a 1/16% tax rate on the transactions described in Subsection
2951	(1) for the fiscal year shall be deposited as follows:
2952	(a) for fiscal year 2016-17 only, 100% of the revenue described in this Subsection (6)
2953	shall be deposited into the Transportation Investment Fund of 2005 created by Section
2954	72-2-124;
2955	(b) for fiscal year 2017-18 only:
2956	(i) 80% of the revenue described in this Subsection (6) shall be deposited into the
2957	Transportation Investment Fund of 2005 created by Section 72-2-124; and
2958	(ii) 20% of the revenue described in this Subsection (6) shall be deposited into the
2959	Water Infrastructure Restricted Account created by Section 73-10g-103;
2960	(c) for fiscal year 2018-19 only:
2961	(i) 60% of the revenue described in this Subsection (6) shall be deposited into the
2962	Transportation Investment Fund of 2005 created by Section 72-2-124; and
2963	(ii) 40% of the revenue described in this Subsection (6) shall be deposited into the
2964	Water Infrastructure Restricted Account created by Section 73-10g-103;
2965	(d) for fiscal year 2019-20 only:
2966	(i) 40% of the revenue described in this Subsection (6) shall be deposited into the
2967	Transportation Investment Fund of 2005 created by Section 72-2-124; and
2968	(ii) 60% of the revenue described in this Subsection (6) shall be deposited into the
2969	Water Infrastructure Restricted Account created by Section 73-10g-103;
2970	(e) for fiscal year 2020-21 only:
2971	(i) 20% of the revenue described in this Subsection (6) shall be deposited into the
2972	Transportation Investment Fund of 2005 created by Section 72-2-124; and

2973	(ii) 80% of the revenue described in this Subsection (6) shall be deposited into the
2974	Water Infrastructure Restricted Account created by Section 73-10g-103; and
2975	(f) for a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2021, 100% of the revenue described
2976	in this Subsection (6) shall be deposited into the Water Infrastructure Restricted Account
2977	created by Section 73-10g-103.
2978	(7) (a) Notwithstanding Subsection (3)(a), in addition to the amounts deposited in
2979	Subsection (6), and subject to Subsection (7)(b), for a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1,
2980	2012, the Division of Finance shall deposit into the Transportation Investment Fund of 2005
2981	created by Section 72-2-124:
2982	(i) a portion of the taxes listed under Subsection (3)(a) in an amount equal to 8.3% of
2983	the revenues collected from the following taxes, which represents a portion of the
2984	approximately 17% of sales and use tax revenues generated annually by the sales and use tax
2985	on vehicles and vehicle-related products:
2986	(A) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(a)(i)(A) at a 4.7% rate;
2987	(B) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(b)(i);
2988	(C) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(c)(i); and
2989	(D) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(d)(i)(A)(I); plus
2990	(ii) an amount equal to 30% of the growth in the amount of revenues collected in the
2991	current fiscal year from the sales and use taxes described in Subsections (7)(a)(i)(A) through
2992	(D) that exceeds the amount collected from the sales and use taxes described in Subsections
2993	(7)(a)(i)(A) through (D) in the 2010-11 fiscal year.
2994	(b) (i) Subject to Subsections (7)(b)(ii) and (iii), in any fiscal year that the portion of
2995	the sales and use taxes deposited under Subsection (7)(a) represents an amount that is a total
2996	lower percentage of the sales and use taxes described in Subsections (7)(a)(i)(A) through (D)
2997	generated in the current fiscal year than the total percentage of sales and use taxes deposited in
2998	the previous fiscal year, the Division of Finance shall deposit an amount under Subsection
2999	(7)(a) equal to the product of:
3000	(A) the total percentage of sales and use taxes deposited under Subsection (7)(a) in the
3001	previous fiscal year; and
3002	(B) the total sales and use tax revenue generated by the taxes described in Subsections
3003	(7)(a)(i)(A) through (D) in the current fiscal year.

- 3004 (ii) In any fiscal year in which the portion of the sales and use taxes deposited under 3005 Subsection (7)(a) would exceed 17% of the revenues collected from the sales and use taxes 3006 described in Subsections (7)(a)(i)(A) through (D) in the current fiscal year, the Division of 3007 Finance shall deposit 17% of the revenues collected from the sales and use taxes described in 3008 Subsections (7)(a)(i)(A) through (D) for the current fiscal year under Subsection (7)(a). 3009 (iii) In all subsequent fiscal years after a year in which 17% of the revenues collected 3010 from the sales and use taxes described in Subsections (7)(a)(i)(A) through (D) was deposited 3011 under Subsection (7)(a), the Division of Finance shall annually deposit 17% of the revenues 3012 collected from the sales and use taxes described in Subsections (7)(a)(i)(A) through (D) in the 3013 current fiscal year under Subsection (7)(a). 3014 (8) (a) Notwithstanding Subsection (3)(a), and in addition to the amounts deposited 3015 under Subsections (6) and (7), for the 2016-17 fiscal year only, the Division of Finance shall 3016 deposit \$64,000,000 of the revenues generated by the taxes listed under Subsection (3)(a) into 3017 the Transportation Investment Fund of 2005 created by Section 72-2-124. 3018 (b) Notwithstanding Subsection (3)(a), and in addition to the amounts deposited under 3019 Subsections (6) and (7), for the 2017-18 fiscal year only, the Division of Finance shall deposit 3020 \$63,000,000 of the revenues generated by the taxes listed under Subsection (3)(a) into the 3021 Transportation Investment Fund of 2005 created by Section 72-2-124. 3022 (c) (i) Notwithstanding Subsection (3)(a), in addition to the amounts deposited under 3023 Subsections (6) and (7), and subject to Subsection (8)(c)(ii), for a fiscal year beginning on or 3024 after July 1, 2018, the commission shall annually deposit into the Transportation Investment 3025 Fund of 2005 created by Section 72-2-124 a portion of the taxes listed under Subsection (3)(a) 3026 in an amount equal to 3.68% of the revenues collected from the following taxes:
- 3027 (A) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(a)(i)(A) at a 4.7% rate;
- 3028 (B) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(b)(i);
- 3029 (C) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(c)(i); and
- 3030 (D) the tax imposed by Subsection (2)(d)(i)(A)(I).
- 3031 (ii) For a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2019, the commission shall annually
  3032 reduce the deposit into the Transportation Investment Fund of 2005 under Subsection (8)(c)(i)
  3033 by an amount that is equal to 35% of the amount of revenue generated in the current fiscal year
  3034 by the portion of the tax imposed on motor and special fuel that is sold, used, or received for

3035 sale or use in this state that exceeds 29.4 cents per gallon.

- 3036 (iii) The commission shall annually deposit the amount described in Subsection
  3037 (8)(c)(ii) into the Transit and Transportation Investment Fund created in Section 72-2-124.
- 3038 (9) Notwithstanding Subsection (3)(a), for each fiscal year beginning with fiscal year
  3039 2009-10, \$533,750 shall be deposited into the Qualified Emergency Food Agencies Fund
- 3040 created by Section 35A-8-1009 and expended as provided in Section 35A-8-1009.
- (10) (a) Notwithstanding Subsection (3)(a), except as provided in Subsection (10)(c),
  in addition to any amounts deposited under Subsections (6), (7), and (8), and for the 2016-17
  fiscal year only, the Division of Finance shall deposit into the Transportation Investment Fund
  of 2005 created by Section 72-2-124 the amount of tax revenue generated by a .05% tax rate on
  the transactions described in Subsection (1).
- 3046 (b) Notwithstanding Subsection (3)(a), except as provided in Subsection (10)(c), and in 3047 addition to any amounts deposited under Subsections (6), (7), and (8), the Division of Finance 3048 shall deposit into the Transportation Investment Fund of 2005 created by Section 72-2-124 the 3049 amount of revenue described as follows:
- 3050 (i) for fiscal year 2017-18 only, 83.33% of the amount of revenue generated by a .05%
  3051 tax rate on the transactions described in Subsection (1);
- 3052 (ii) for fiscal year 2018-19 only, 66.67% of the amount of revenue generated by a .05%
  3053 tax rate on the transactions described in Subsection (1);
- 3054 (iii) for fiscal year 2019-20 only, 50% of the amount of revenue generated by a .05%
  3055 tax rate on the transactions described in Subsection (1);
- 3056 (iv) for fiscal year 2020-21 only, 33.33% of the amount of revenue generated by a
  3057 .05% tax rate on the transactions described in Subsection (1); and
- 3058 (v) for fiscal year 2021-22 only, 16.67% of the amount of revenue generated by a .05%
  3059 tax rate on the transactions described in Subsection (1).
- 3060 (c) For purposes of Subsections (10)(a) and (b), the Division of Finance may not
  3061 deposit into the Transportation Investment Fund of 2005 any tax revenue generated by amounts
  3062 paid or charged for food and food ingredients, except for tax revenue generated by a bundled
  3063 transaction attributable to food and food ingredients and tangible personal property other than
  3064 food and food ingredients described in Subsection (2)(d).
- 3065
- (11) Notwithstanding Subsection (3)(a), beginning the second fiscal year after the

3066	fiscal year during which the Division of Finance receives notice under Section 63N-2-510 that
3067	construction on a qualified hotel, as defined in Section 63N-2-502, has begun, the Division of
3068	Finance shall, for two consecutive fiscal years, annually deposit \$1,900,000 of the revenue
3069	generated by the taxes listed under Subsection (3)(a) into the Hotel Impact Mitigation Fund,
3070	created in Section 63N-2-512.
3071	(12) (a) Notwithstanding Subsection (3)(a), for the 2016-17 fiscal year only, the
3072	Division of Finance shall deposit \$26,000,000 of the revenues generated by the taxes listed
3073	under Subsection (3)(a) into the Throughput Infrastructure Fund created by Section
3074	[ <del>35A-8-308</del> ] <u>63N-4-508</u> .
3075	(b) Notwithstanding Subsection (3)(a), for the 2017-18 fiscal year only, the Division of
3076	Finance shall deposit \$27,000,000 of the revenues generated by the taxes listed under
3077	Subsection (3)(a) into the Throughput Infrastructure Fund created by Section [35A-8-308]
3078	<u>63N-4-508</u> .
3079	(13) Notwithstanding Subsections (4) through (12) and (14), an amount required to be
3080	expended or deposited in accordance with Subsections (4) through (12) and (14) may not
3081	include an amount the Division of Finance deposits in accordance with Section 59-12-103.2.
3082	(14) (a) The rate specified in this subsection is $0.15\%$ .
3083	(b) Notwithstanding Subsection (3)(a), the Division of Finance shall:
3084	(i) on or before September 30, 2019, transfer the amount of revenue generated by a
3085	0.15% tax rate imposed beginning on April 1, 2019, and ending on June 30, 2019, on the
3086	transactions that are subject to the sales and use tax under Subsection (2)(a)(i)(A) as dedicated
3087	credits to the Division of Health Care Financing; and
3088	(ii) for a fiscal year beginning on or after fiscal year 2019-20, annually transfer the
3089	amount of revenue generated by a 0.15% tax rate on the transactions that are subject to the
3090	sales and use tax under Subsection (2)(a)(i)(A) as dedicated credits to the Division of Health
3091	Care Financing.
3092	(c) The revenue described in Subsection (14)(b) that the Division of Finance transfers
3093	to the Division of Health Care Financing as dedicated credits shall be expended for the
3094	following uses:
3095	(i) implementation of the Medicaid expansion described in Sections 26-18-3.1(4) and
3096	26-18-3.9(2)(b);

3097	(ii) if revenue remains after the use specified in Subsection (14)(c)(i), other measures
3098	required by Section 26-18-3.9; and
3099	(iii) if revenue remains after the uses specified in Subsections (14)(c)(i) and (ii), other
3100	measures described in Title 26, Chapter 18, Medical Assistance Act.
3101	Section 53. Section <b>59-21-2</b> is amended to read:
3102	59-21-2. Mineral Bonus Account created Contents Use of Mineral Bonus
3103	Account money Mineral Lease Account created Contents Appropriation of money
3104	from Mineral Lease Account.
3105	(1) (a) There is created a restricted account within the General Fund known as the
3106	"Mineral Bonus Account."
3107	(b) The Mineral Bonus Account consists of federal mineral lease bonus payments
3108	deposited pursuant to Subsection 59-21-1(3).
3109	(c) The Legislature shall make appropriations from the Mineral Bonus Account in
3110	accordance with Section 35 of the Mineral Lands Leasing Act of 1920, 30 U.S.C. Sec. 191.
3111	(d) The state treasurer shall:
3112	(i) invest the money in the Mineral Bonus Account by following the procedures and
3113	requirements of Title 51, Chapter 7, State Money Management Act; and
3114	(ii) deposit all interest or other earnings derived from the account into the Mineral
3115	Bonus Account.
3116	(e) The Division of Finance shall, beginning on July 1, 2017, annually deposit 30% of
3117	mineral lease bonus payments deposited under Subsection (1)(b) from the previous fiscal year
3118	into the Wildland Fire Suppression Fund created in Section 65A-8-204, up to \$2,000,000 but
3119	not to exceed 20% of the amount expended in the previous fiscal year from the Wildland Fire
3120	Suppression Fund.
3121	(2) (a) There is created a restricted account within the General Fund known as the
3122	"Mineral Lease Account."
3123	(b) The Mineral Lease Account consists of federal mineral lease money deposited
3124	pursuant to Subsection 59-21-1(1).
3125	(c) The Legislature shall make appropriations from the Mineral Lease Account as
3126	provided in Subsection 59-21-1(1) and this Subsection (2).
3127	(d) (i) Except as provided in Subsections (2)(d)(ii) and (iii), the Legislature shall

### **S.B.** 172

3128 annually appropriate 32.5% of all deposits made to the Mineral Lease Account to the 3129 Permanent Community Impact Fund established by Section [35A-8-303] 63N-4-503. 3130 (ii) For fiscal year 2016-17 only and from the amount required to be deposited under 3131 Subsection (2)(d)(i), the Legislature shall appropriate \$26,000,000 of the deposits made to the 3132 Mineral Lease Account to the Impacted Communities Transportation Development Restricted 3133 Account established by Section 72-2-128. 3134 (iii) For fiscal year 2017-18 only and from the amount required to be deposited under 3135 Subsection (2)(d)(i), the Legislature shall appropriate \$27,000,000 of the deposits made to the 3136 Mineral Lease Account to the Impacted Communities Transportation Development Restricted 3137 Account established by Section 72-2-128. 3138 (e) The Legislature shall annually appropriate 2.25% of all deposits made to the 3139 Mineral Lease Account to the State Board of Education, to be used for education research and 3140 experimentation in the use of staff and facilities designed to improve the quality of education in 3141 Utah. 3142 (f) The Legislature shall annually appropriate 2.25% of all deposits made to the 3143 Mineral Lease Account to the Utah Geological Survey, to be used for activities carried on by 3144 the survey having as a purpose the development and exploitation of natural resources in the 3145 state. 3146 (g) The Legislature shall annually appropriate 2.25% of all deposits made to the 3147 Mineral Lease Account to the Water Research Laboratory at Utah State University, to be used 3148 for activities carried on by the laboratory having as a purpose the development and exploitation 3149 of water resources in the state. 3150 (h) (i) The Legislature shall annually appropriate to the Division of Finance 40% of all 3151 deposits made to the Mineral Lease Account to be distributed as provided in Subsection 3152 (2)(h)(ii) to: 3153 (A) counties; 3154 (B) special service districts established: 3155 (I) by counties: 3156 (II) under Title 17D, Chapter 1, Special Service District Act; and 3157 (III) for the purpose of constructing, repairing, or maintaining roads; or 3158 (C) special service districts established:

3159	(I) by counties;
3160	(II) under Title 17D, Chapter 1, Special Service District Act; and
3161	(III) for other purposes authorized by statute.
3162	(ii) The Division of Finance shall allocate the funds specified in Subsection (2)(h)(i):
3163	(A) in amounts proportionate to the amount of mineral lease money generated by each
3164	county; and
3165	(B) to a county or special service district established by a county under Title 17D,
3166	Chapter 1, Special Service District Act, as determined by the county legislative body.
3167	(i) (i) The Legislature shall annually appropriate 5% of all deposits made to the
3168	Mineral Lease Account to the Department of Workforce Services to be distributed to:
3169	(A) special service districts established:
3170	(I) by counties;
3171	(II) under Title 17D, Chapter 1, Special Service District Act; and
3172	(III) for the purpose of constructing, repairing, or maintaining roads; or
3173	(B) special service districts established:
3174	(I) by counties;
3175	(II) under Title 17D, Chapter 1, Special Service District Act; and
3176	(III) for other purposes authorized by statute.
3177	(ii) The Department of Workforce Services may distribute the amounts described in
3178	Subsection (2)(i)(i) only to special service districts established under Title 17D, Chapter 1,
3179	Special Service District Act, by counties:
3180	(A) of the third, fourth, fifth, or sixth class;
3181	(B) in which 4.5% or less of the mineral lease money within the state is generated; and
3182	(C) that are significantly socially or economically impacted as provided in Subsection
3183	(2)(i)(iii) by the development of minerals under the Mineral Lands Leasing Act, 30 U.S.C. Sec.
3184	181 et seq.
3185	(iii) The significant social or economic impact required under Subsection (2)(i)(ii)(C)
3186	shall be as a result of:
3187	(A) the transportation within the county of hydrocarbons, including solid hydrocarbons
3188	as defined in Section 59-5-101;
3189	(B) the employment of persons residing within the county in hydrocarbon extraction,

02-14-19 12:14 PM

3190 including the extraction of solid hydrocarbons as defined in Section 59-5-101; or 3191 (C) a combination of Subsections (2)(i)(iii)(A) and (B). 3192 (iv) For purposes of distributing the appropriations under this Subsection (2)(i) to special service districts established by counties under Title 17D, Chapter 1, Special Service 3193 3194 District Act, the Department of Workforce Services shall: 3195 (A) (I) allocate 50% of the appropriations equally among the counties meeting the requirements of Subsections (2)(i)(ii) and (iii); and 3196 3197 (II) allocate 50% of the appropriations based on the ratio that the population of each 3198 county meeting the requirements of Subsections (2)(i)(ii) and (iii) bears to the total population 3199 of all of the counties meeting the requirements of Subsections (2)(i)(ii) and (iii); and 3200 (B) after making the allocations described in Subsection (2)(i)(iv)(A), distribute the 3201 allocated revenues to special service districts established by the counties under Title 17D, 3202 Chapter 1. Special Service District Act, as determined by the executive director of the 3203 Department of Workforce Services after consulting with the county legislative bodies of the 3204 counties meeting the requirements of Subsections (2)(i)(ii) and (iii). 3205 (v) The executive director of the Department of Workforce Services: 3206 (A) shall determine whether a county meets the requirements of Subsections (2)(i)(ii) 3207 and (iii); 3208 (B) shall distribute the appropriations under Subsection (2)(i)(i) to special service 3209 districts established by counties under Title 17D, Chapter 1, Special Service District Act, that 3210 meet the requirements of Subsections (2)(i)(ii) and (iii); and 3211 (C) in accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act, 3212 may make rules: 3213 (I) providing a procedure for making the distributions under this Subsection (2)(i) to 3214 special service districts; and 3215 (II) defining the term "population" for purposes of Subsection (2)(i)(iv). 3216 (j) (i) The Legislature shall annually make the following appropriations from the 3217 Mineral Lease Account: 3218 (A) an amount equal to 52 cents multiplied by the number of acres of school or 3219 institutional trust lands, lands owned by the Division of Parks and Recreation, and lands owned 3220 by the Division of Wildlife Resources that are not under an in lieu of taxes contract, to each

3221 county in which those lands are located;

(B) to each county in which school or institutional trust lands are transferred to the federal government after December 31, 1992, an amount equal to the number of transferred acres in the county multiplied by a payment per acre equal to the difference between 52 cents per acre and the per acre payment made to that county in the most recent payment under the federal payment in lieu of taxes program, 31 U.S.C. Sec. 6901 et seq., unless the federal payment was equal to or exceeded the 52 cents per acre, in which case a payment under this Subsection (2)(j)(i)(B) may not be made for the transferred lands;

3229 (C) to each county in which federal lands, which are entitlement lands under the federal 3230 in lieu of taxes program, are transferred to the school or institutional trust, an amount equal to 3231 the number of transferred acres in the county multiplied by a payment per acre equal to the 3232 difference between the most recent per acre payment made under the federal payment in lieu of 3233 taxes program and 52 cents per acre, unless the federal payment was equal to or less than 52 3234 cents per acre, in which case a payment under this Subsection (2)(j)(i)(C) may not be made for 3235 the transferred land; and

3236

(D) to a county of the fifth or sixth class, an amount equal to the product of:

3237 (I) \$1,000; and

3238 (II) the number of residences described in Subsection (2)(j)(iv) that are located within3239 the county.

(ii) A county receiving money under Subsection (2)(j)(i) may, as determined by the
county legislative body, distribute the money or a portion of the money to:

3242 (A) special service districts established by the county under Title 17D, Chapter 1,
3243 Special Service District Act;

3244 (B) school districts; or

3245 (C) public institutions of higher education.

(iii) (A) Beginning in fiscal year 1994-95 and in each year after fiscal year 1994-95, the
Division of Finance shall increase or decrease the amounts per acre provided for in Subsections
(2)(j)(i)(A) through (C) by the average annual change in the Consumer Price Index for all urban
consumers published by the Department of Labor.

3250 (B) For fiscal years beginning on or after fiscal year 2001-02, the Division of Finance
3251 shall increase or decrease the amount described in Subsection (2)(j)(i)(D)(I) by the average

3252 annual change in the Consumer Price Index for all urban consumers published by the 3253 Department of Labor. 3254 (iv) Residences for purposes of Subsection (2)(j)(I)(D)(II) are residences that are: 3255 (A) owned by: 3256 (I) the Division of Parks and Recreation; or 3257 (II) the Division of Wildlife Resources; (B) located on lands that are owned by: 3258 3259 (I) the Division of Parks and Recreation; or 3260 (II) the Division of Wildlife Resources; and 3261 (C) are not subject to taxation under: (I) Chapter 2, Property Tax Act; or 3262 3263 (II) Chapter 4, Privilege Tax. 3264 (k) The Legislature shall annually appropriate to the Permanent Community Impact 3265 Fund all deposits remaining in the Mineral Lease Account after making the appropriations 3266 provided for in Subsections (2)(d) through (j). 3267 (3) (a) Each agency, board, institution of higher education, and political subdivision receiving money under this chapter shall provide the Legislature, through the Office of the 3268 3269 Legislative Fiscal Analyst, with a complete accounting of the use of that money on an annual 3270 basis. 3271 (b) The accounting required under Subsection (3)(a) shall: 3272 (i) include actual expenditures for the prior fiscal year, budgeted expenditures for the 3273 current fiscal year, and planned expenditures for the following fiscal year; and 3274 (ii) be reviewed by the Business, Economic Development, and Labor Appropriations 3275 Subcommittee as part of its normal budgetary process under Title 63J, Chapter 1, Budgetary 3276 Procedures Act. 3277 Section 54. Section 63A-3-205 is amended to read: 3278 63A-3-205. Revolving loan funds -- Standards and procedures. (1) As used in this section, "revolving loan fund" means: 3279 3280 (a) the Water Resources Conservation and Development Fund, created in Section 3281 73-10-24: 3282 (b) the Water Resources Construction Fund, created in Section 73-10-8;

(c) the Water Resources Cities Water Loan Fund, created in Section 73-10-22;
(d) the Clean Fuel Conversion Funds, created in Title 19, Chapter 1, Part 4, Clean
Fuels and Vehicle Technology Program Act;
(e) the Water Development Security Fund and its subaccounts, created in Section
73-10c-5;
(f) the Agriculture Resource Development Fund, created in Section 4-18-106;
(g) the Utah Rural Rehabilitation Fund, created in Section 4-19-105;
(h) the Permanent Community Impact Fund, created in Section [35A-8-303]
<u>63N-4-503;</u>
(i) the Petroleum Storage Tank Trust Fund, created in Section 19-6-409;
(j) the Uintah Basin Revitalization Fund, created in Section 35A-8-1602;
(k) the Navajo Revitalization Fund, created in Section 35A-8-1704; and
(l) the Energy Efficiency Fund, created in Section 11-45-201.
(2) The division shall for each revolving loan fund make rules establishing standards
and procedures governing:
(a) payment schedules and due dates;
(b) interest rate effective dates;
(c) loan documentation requirements; and
(d) interest rate calculation requirements.
Section 55. Section 63B-1b-102 is amended to read:
63B-1b-102. Definitions.
As used in this chapter:
(1) "Agency bonds" means any bond, note, contract, or other evidence of indebtedness
representing loans or grants made by an authorizing agency.
(2) "Authorized official" means the state treasurer or other person authorized by a bond
document to perform the required action.
(3) "Authorizing agency" means the board, person, or unit with legal responsibility for
administering and managing revolving loan funds.
(4) "Bond document" means:
(a) a resolution of the commission; or
(b) an indenture or other similar document authorized by the commission that

3314	authorizes and secures outstanding revenue bonds from time to time.
3315	(5) "Commission" means the State Bonding Commission, created in Section
3316	63B-1-201.
3317	(6) "Revenue bonds" means any special fund revenue bonds issued under this chapter.
3318	(7) "Revolving Loan Funds" means:
3319	(a) the Water Resources Conservation and Development Fund, created in Section
3320	73-10-24;
3321	(b) the Water Resources Construction Fund, created in Section 73-10-8;
3322	(c) the Water Resources Cities Water Loan Fund, created in Section 73-10-22;
3323	(d) the Clean Fuel Conversion Funds, created in Title 19, Chapter 1, Part 4, Clean
3324	Fuels and Vehicle Technology Program Act;
3325	(e) the Water Development Security Fund and its subaccounts, created in Section
3326	73-10c-5;
3327	(f) the Agriculture Resource Development Fund, created in Section 4-18-106;
3328	(g) the Utah Rural Rehabilitation Fund, created in Section 4-19-105;
3329	(h) the Permanent Community Impact Fund, created in Section [35A-8-303]
3330	<u>63N-4-503;</u>
3331	(i) the Petroleum Storage Tank Trust Fund, created in Section 19-6-409; and
3332	(j) the Transportation Infrastructure Loan Fund, created in Section 72-2-202.
3333	Section 56. Section 63J-1-602.1 is amended to read:
3334	63J-1-602.1. List of nonlapsing appropriations from accounts and funds.
3335	Appropriations made from the following accounts or funds are nonlapsing:
3336	(1) The Utah Intracurricular Student Organization Support for Agricultural Education
3337	and Leadership Restricted Account created in Section 4-42-102.
3338	(2) The Native American Repatriation Restricted Account created in Section 9-9-407.
3339	(3) The Martin Luther King, Jr. Civil Rights Support Restricted Account created in
3340	Section 9-18-102.
3341	(4) The National Professional Men's Soccer Team Support of Building Communities
3342	Restricted Account created in Section 9-19-102.
3343	(5) Funds collected for directing and administering the C-PACE district created in
3344	Section 11-42a-302.

3345	(6) Award money under the State Asset Forfeiture Grant Program, as provided under
3346	Section 24-4-117.
3347	(7) Funds collected from the program fund for local health department expenses
3348	incurred in responding to a local health emergency under Section 26-1-38.
3349	(8) Funds collected from the emergency medical services grant program, as provided in
3350	Section 26-8a-207.
3351	(9) The Prostate Cancer Support Restricted Account created in Section 26-21a-303.
3352	(10) The Children with Cancer Support Restricted Account created in Section
3353	26-21a-304.
3354	(11) State funds for matching federal funds in the Children's Health Insurance Program
3355	as provided in Section 26-40-108.
3356	(12) The Children with Heart Disease Support Restricted Account created in Section
3357	26-58-102.
3358	(13) The Nurse Home Visiting Restricted Account created in Section 26-62-601.
3359	(14) The Technology Development Restricted Account created in Section 31A-3-104.
3360	(15) The Criminal Background Check Restricted Account created in Section
3361	31A-3-105.
3362	(16) The Captive Insurance Restricted Account created in Section 31A-3-304, except
3363	to the extent that Section 31A-3-304 makes the money received under that section free revenue.
3364	(17) The Title Licensee Enforcement Restricted Account created in Section
3365	31A-23a-415.
3366	(18) The Health Insurance Actuarial Review Restricted Account created in Section
3367	31A-30-115.
3368	(19) The Insurance Fraud Investigation Restricted Account created in Section
3369	31A-31-108.
3370	(20) The Underage Drinking Prevention Media and Education Campaign Restricted
3371	Account created in Section 32B-2-306.
3372	(21) The School Readiness Restricted Account created in Section 35A-3-210.
3373	(22) The Youth Development Organization Restricted Account created in Section
3374	35A-8-1903.
3375	(23) The Youth Character Organization Restricted Account created in Section

3376	35A-8-2003.
3377	(24) Money received by the Utah State Office of Rehabilitation for the sale of certain
3378	products or services, as provided in Section 35A-13-202.
3379	(25) The Oil and Gas Conservation Account created in Section 40-6-14.5.
3380	(26) The Electronic Payment Fee Restricted Account created by Section 41-1a-121 to
3381	the Motor Vehicle Division.
3382	(27) The Motor Vehicle Enforcement Division Temporary Permit Restricted Account
3383	created by Section 41-3-110 to the State Tax Commission.
3384	(28) The Utah Law Enforcement Memorial Support Restricted Account created in
3385	Section 53-1-120.
3386	(29) The State Disaster Recovery Restricted Account to the Division of Emergency
3387	Management, as provided in Section 53-2a-603.
3388	(30) The Department of Public Safety Restricted Account to the Department of Public
3389	Safety, as provided in Section 53-3-106.
3390	(31) The Utah Highway Patrol Aero Bureau Restricted Account created in Section
3391	53-8-303.
3392	(32) The DNA Specimen Restricted Account created in Section 53-10-407.
3393	(33) The Canine Body Armor Restricted Account created in Section 53-16-201.
3394	(34) A certain portion of money collected for administrative costs under the School
3395	Institutional Trust Lands Management Act, as provided under Section 53C-3-202.
3396	(35) The Public Utility Regulatory Restricted Account created in Section 54-5-1.5,
3397	subject to Subsection 54-5-1.5(4)(d).
3398	(36) Certain fines collected by the Division of Occupational and Professional Licensing
3399	for violation of unlawful or unprofessional conduct that are used for education and enforcement
3400	purposes, as provided in Section 58-17b-505.
3401	(37) Certain fines collected by the Division of Occupational and Professional Licensing
3402	for use in education and enforcement of the Security Personnel Licensing Act, as provided in
3403	Section 58-63-103.
3404	(38) The Relative Value Study Restricted Account created in Section 59-9-105.
3405	(39) The Cigarette Tax Restricted Account created in Section 59-14-204.
3406	(40) Funds paid to the Division of Real Estate for the cost of a criminal background

3407	check for a mortgage loan license, as provided in Section 61-2c-202.
3408	(41) Funds paid to the Division of Real Estate for the cost of a criminal background
3409	check for principal broker, associate broker, and sales agent licenses, as provided in Section
3410	61-2f-204.
3411	(42) Certain funds donated to the Department of Human Services, as provided in
3412	Section 62A-1-111.
3413	(43) The National Professional Men's Basketball Team Support of Women and
3414	Children Issues Restricted Account created in Section 62A-1-202.
3415	(44) Certain funds donated to the Division of Child and Family Services, as provided
3416	in Section 62A-4a-110.
3417	(45) The Choose Life Adoption Support Restricted Account created in Section
3418	62A-4a-608.
3419	(46) Funds collected by the Office of Administrative Rules for publishing, as provided
3420	in Section 63G-3-402.
3421	(47) The Immigration Act Restricted Account created in Section 63G-12-103.
3422	(48) Money received by the military installation development authority, as provided in
3423	Section 63H-1-504.
3424	(49) The Computer Aided Dispatch Restricted Account created in Section 63H-7a-303.
3425	(50) The Unified Statewide 911 Emergency Service Account created in Section
3426	63H-7a-304.
3427	(51) The Utah Statewide Radio System Restricted Account created in Section
3428	63H-7a-403.
3429	(52) The Employability to Careers Program Restricted Account created in Section
3430	63J-4-703.
3431	(53) The Motion Picture Incentive Account created in Section 63N-8-103.
3432	(54) Certain money payable for expenses of the Pete Suazo Utah Athletic Commission,
3433	as provided under Section [63N-10-301] 58-88-301.
3434	(55) Funds collected by the housing of state probationary inmates or state parole
3435	inmates, as provided in Subsection 64-13e-104(2).
3436	(56) Certain forestry and fire control funds utilized by the Division of Forestry, Fire,
3437	and State Lands, as provided in Section 65A-8-103.

3438	(57) Certain funds received by the Office of the State Engineer for well drilling fines or
3439	bonds, as provided in Section 73-3-25.
3440	(58) The Water Resources Conservation and Development Fund, as provided in
3441	Section 73-23-2.
3442	(59) Funds donated or paid to a juvenile court by private sources, as provided in
3443	Subsection 78A-6-203(1)(c).
3444	(60) Fees for certificate of admission created under Section 78A-9-102.
3445	(61) Funds collected for adoption document access as provided in Sections 78B-6-141,
3446	78B-6-144, and 78B-6-144.5.
3447	(62) Revenue for golf user fees at the Wasatch Mountain State Park, Palisades State
3448	Park, Jordan River State Park, and Green River State Park, as provided under Section
3449	79-4-403.
3450	(63) Certain funds received by the Division of Parks and Recreation from the sale or
3451	disposal of buffalo, as provided under Section 79-4-1001.
3452	(64) Funds collected for indigent defense as provided in Title 77, Chapter 32, Part 8,
3453	Utah Indigent Defense Commission.
3454	Section 57. Section 63M-4-102 is amended to read:
3455	63M-4-102. Definitions.
3456	As used in this chapter:
3457	(1) "Energy advisor" means the governor's energy advisor appointed under Section
3458	[ <del>63M-4-401</del> ] <u>63N-15-201</u> .
3459	(2) "Office" means the Office of Energy Development created in Section [ $63M-4-401$ ]
3460	<u>63N-15-201</u> .
3461	(3) "State agency" means an executive branch:
3462	(a) department;
3463	(b) agency;
3464	(c) board;
3465	(d) commission;
3466	(e) division; or
3467	(f) state educational institution.
3468	Section 58. Section <b>63M-4-502</b> is amended to read:

3469	63M-4-502. Definitions.
3470	As used in this part:
3471	(1) "Alternative energy" is as defined in Section 59-12-102.
3472	(2) (a) "Alternative energy entity" means a person that:
3473	(i) conducts business within the state; and
3474	(ii) enters into an agreement with the office that qualifies the person to receive a tax
3475	credit.
3476	(b) "Alternative energy entity" includes a pass-through entity taxpayer, as defined in
3477	Section 59-10-1402, of a person described in Subsection (2)(a).
3478	(3) "Alternative energy project" means a project produced by an alternative energy
3479	entity if that project involves:
3480	(a) a new or expanding operation in the state; and
3481	(b) (i) utility-scale alternative energy generation; or
3482	(ii) the extraction of alternative fuels.
3483	(4) "New incremental job within the state" means, with respect to an alternative energy
3484	entity, an employment position that:
3485	(a) did not exist within the state before:
3486	(i) the alternative energy entity entered into an agreement with the office in accordance
3487	with Section 63M-4-503; and
3488	(ii) the alternative energy project began;
3489	(b) is not shifted from one location in the state to another location in the state; and
3490	(c) is established to the satisfaction of the office, including by amounts paid or
3491	withheld by the alternative energy entity under Title 59, Chapter 10, Individual Income Tax
3492	Act.
3493	(5) "New state revenues" means an increased amount of tax revenues generated as a
3494	result of an alternative energy project by an alternative energy entity or a new incremental job
3495	within the state under the following:
3496	(a) Title 59, Chapter 7, Corporate Franchise and Income Taxes;
3497	(b) Title 59, Chapter 10, Individual Income Tax Act; and
3498	(c) Title 59, Chapter 12, Sales and Use Tax Act.
3499	(6) "Office" is as defined in Section [ $\frac{63M-4-401}{63N-15-201}$ .

#### 02-14-19 12:14 PM

3500 (7) "Tax credit" means a tax credit under Section 59-7-614.7 or 59-10-1029. 3501 (8) "Tax credit applicant" means an alternative energy entity that applies to the office 3502 to receive a tax credit certificate under this part. 3503 (9) "Tax credit certificate" means a certificate issued by the office that: 3504 (a) lists the name of the tax credit certificate recipient; 3505 (b) lists the tax credit certificate recipient's taxpayer identification number; 3506 (c) lists the amount of the tax credit certificate recipient's tax credits authorized under 3507 this part for a taxable year: and 3508 (d) includes other information as determined by the office. 3509 (10) "Tax credit certificate recipient" means an alternative energy entity that receives a 3510 tax credit certificate for a tax credit in accordance with this part. 3511 Section 59. Section 63M-4-602 is amended to read: 63M-4-602. Definitions. 3512 3513 As used in this part: 3514 (1) "Applicant" means a person that conducts business in the state and that applies for a tax credit under this part. 3515 3516 (2) "Fuel standard compliance project" means a project designed to retrofit a fuel 3517 refinery in order to make the refinery capable of producing fuel that complies with the United 3518 States Environmental Protection Agency's Tier 3 gasoline sulfur standard described in 40 C.F.R. Sec. 79.54. 3519 3520 (3) "High cost infrastructure project" means a project: (a) (i) that expands or creates new industrial, mining, manufacturing, or agriculture 3521 3522 activity in the state, not including a retail business; or 3523 (ii) that involves new investment of at least \$50,000,000 in an existing industrial, 3524 mining, manufacturing, or agriculture entity, by the entity; 3525 (b) that requires or is directly facilitated by infrastructure construction: and 3526 (c) for which the cost of infrastructure construction to the entity creating the project is 3527 greater than: 3528 (i) 10% of the total cost of the project; or (ii) \$10,000,000. 3529 3530 (4) "Infrastructure" means:

3531	(a) an energy delivery project as defined in Section 63H-2-102;
3532	(b) a railroad as defined in Section 54-2-1;
3533	(c) a fuel standard compliance project;
3534	(d) a road improvement project;
3535	(e) a water self-supply project;
3536	(f) a water removal system project; or
3537	(g) a project that is designed to:
3538	(i) increase the capacity for water delivery to a water user in the state; or
3539	(ii) increase the capability of an existing water delivery system or related facility to
3540	deliver water to a water user in the state.
3541	(5) (a) "Infrastructure cost-burdened entity" means an applicant that enters into an
3542	agreement with the office that qualifies the applicant to receive a tax credit as provided in this
3543	part.
3544	(b) "Infrastructure cost-burdened entity" includes a pass-through entity taxpayer, as
3545	defined in Section 59-10-1402, of a person described in Subsection (5)(a).
3546	(6) "Infrastructure-related revenue" means an amount of tax revenue, for an entity
3547	creating a high cost infrastructure project, in a taxable year, that is directly attributable to a high
3548	cost infrastructure project, under:
3549	(a) Title 59, Chapter 7, Corporate Franchise and Income Taxes;
3550	(b) Title 59, Chapter 10, Individual Income Tax Act; and
3551	(c) Title 59, Chapter 12, Sales and Use Tax Act.
3552	(7) "Office" means the Office of Energy Development created in Section [63M-4-401]
3553	<u>63N-15-201</u> .
3554	(8) "Tax credit" means a tax credit under Section 59-7-619 or 59-10-1034.
3555	(9) "Tax credit certificate" means a certificate issued by the office to an infrastructure
3556	cost-burdened entity that:
3557	(a) lists the name of the infrastructure cost-burdened entity;
3558	(b) lists the infrastructure cost-burdened entity's taxpayer identification number;
3559	(c) lists, for a taxable year, the amount of the tax credit authorized for the infrastructure
3560	cost-burdened entity under this part; and
3561	(d) includes other information as determined by the office.

3562 Section 60. Section 63N-2-105 is amended to read: 3563 63N-2-105. Qualifications for tax credit -- Procedure. 3564 (1) The office shall certify a business entity's or local government entity's eligibility for 3565 a tax credit as provided in this part. 3566 (2) A business entity or local government entity seeking to receive a tax credit as 3567 provided in this part shall provide the office with: 3568 (a) an application for a tax credit certificate, including a certification, by an officer of 3569 the business entity, of any signature on the application; 3570 (b) (i) for a business entity, documentation of the new state revenues from the business entity's new commercial project that were paid during the preceding calendar year; or 3571 3572 (ii) for a local government entity, documentation of the new state revenues from the 3573 new commercial project within the area of the local government entity that were paid during 3574 the preceding calendar year: 3575 (c) known or expected detriments to the state or existing businesses in the state; 3576 (d) if a local government entity seeks to assign the tax credit to a community 3577 reinvestment agency as described in Section 63N-2-104, a statement providing the name and 3578 taxpayer identification number of the community reinvestment agency to which the local 3579 government entity seeks to assign the tax credit; 3580 (e) (i) with respect to a business entity, a document that expressly directs and 3581 authorizes the State Tax Commission to disclose to the office and the Office of the Legislative 3582 Fiscal Analyst the business entity's returns and other information that would otherwise be 3583 subject to confidentiality under Section 59-1-403 or Section 6103. Internal Revenue Code; 3584 (ii) with respect to a local government entity that seeks to claim the tax credit: 3585 (A) a document that expressly directs and authorizes the State Tax Commission to 3586 disclose to the office the local government entity's returns and other information that would 3587 otherwise be subject to confidentiality under Section 59-1-403 or Section 6103. Internal 3588 Revenue Code; and (B) if the new state revenues collected as a result of a new commercial project are 3589 3590 attributable in whole or in part to a new or expanded industrial, manufacturing, distribution, or 3591 business service within a new commercial project within the area of the local government 3592 entity, a document signed by an authorized representative of the new or expanded industrial,

3593 manufacturing, distribution, or business service that: 3594 (I) expressly directs and authorizes the State Tax Commission to disclose to the office 3595 and the Office of the Legislative Fiscal Analyst the returns of the new or expanded industrial. 3596 manufacturing, distribution, or business service and other information that would otherwise be 3597 subject to confidentiality under Section 59-1-403 or Section 6103, Internal Revenue Code; and 3598 (II) lists the taxpayer identification number of the new or expanded industrial, 3599 manufacturing, distribution, or business service; or 3600 (iii) with respect to a local government entity that seeks to assign the tax credit to a 3601 community reinvestment agency: (A) a document signed by the members of the governing body of the community 3602 3603 reinvestment agency that expressly directs and authorizes the State Tax Commission to 3604 disclose to the office and the Office of the Legislative Fiscal Analyst the returns of the 3605 community reinvestment agency and other information that would otherwise be subject to 3606 confidentiality under Section 59-1-403 or Section 6103, Internal Revenue Code; and 3607 (B) if the new state revenues collected as a result of a new commercial project are 3608 attributable in whole or in part to a new or expanded industrial, manufacturing, distribution, or 3609 business service within a new commercial project within the community reinvestment agency, 3610 a document signed by an authorized representative of the new or expanded industrial. 3611 manufacturing, distribution, or business service that: 3612 (I) expressly directs and authorizes the State Tax Commission to disclose to the office 3613 and the Office of the Legislative Fiscal Analyst the returns of the new or expanded industrial, 3614 manufacturing, distribution, or business service and other information that would otherwise be 3615 subject to confidentiality under Section 59-1-403 or Section 6103, Internal Revenue Code; and 3616 (II) lists the taxpayer identification number of the new or expanded industrial, 3617 manufacturing, distribution, or business service; and 3618 (f) for a business entity only, documentation that the business entity has satisfied the 3619 performance benchmarks outlined in the written agreement described in Subsection 3620 63N-2-104(3)(a), including: 3621 (i) the creation of new incremental jobs that are also high paying jobs; 3622 (ii) significant capital investment; 3623 (iii) significant purchases from Utah vendors and providers; or

#### S.B. 172

3624 (iv) a combination of these benchmarks.

3625 (3) (a) The office shall submit the documents described in Subsection (2)(e) to the
3626 State Tax Commission.

(b) Upon receipt of a document described in Subsection (2)(e), the State Tax
Commission shall provide the office and the Office of the Legislative Fiscal Analyst with the
returns and other information requested by the office that the State Tax Commission is directed
or authorized to provide to the office and the Office of the Legislative Fiscal Analyst in
accordance with Subsection (2)(e).

3632 (4) If, after review of the returns and other information provided by the State Tax
3633 Commission, or after review of the ongoing performance of the business entity or local
3634 government entity, the office determines that the returns and other information are inadequate
3635 to provide a reasonable justification for authorizing or continuing a tax credit, the office shall:

3636 (a) (i) deny the tax credit; or

3637 (ii) terminate the agreement described in Subsection 63N-2-104(3)(a) for failure to
 3638 meet the performance standards established in the agreement; or

(b) inform the business entity or local government entity that the returns or other
information were inadequate and ask the business entity or local government entity to submit
new documentation.

(5) If after review of the returns and other information provided by the State Tax
Commission, the office determines that the returns and other information provided by the
business entity or local government entity provide reasonable justification for authorizing a tax
credit, the office shall, based upon the returns and other information:

(a) determine the amount of the tax credit to be granted to the business entity, local
government entity, or if the local government entity assigns the tax credit as described in
Section 63N-2-104, to the community reinvestment agency to which the local government
entity assigns the tax credit;

(b) issue a tax credit certificate to the business entity, local government entity, or if the
local government entity assigns the tax credit as described in Section 63N-2-104, to the
community reinvestment agency to which the local government entity assigns the tax credit;
and

3654 (c) provide a duplicate copy of the tax credit certificate to the State Tax Commission.

3655	(6) A business entity, local government entity, or community reinvestment agency may
3656	not claim a tax credit unless the business entity, local government entity, or community
3657	reinvestment agency has a tax credit certificate issued by the office.
3658	(7) (a) A business entity, local government entity, or community reinvestment agency
3659	may claim a tax credit in the amount listed on the tax credit certificate on its tax return.
3660	(b) A business entity, local government entity, or community reinvestment agency that
3661	claims a tax credit under this section shall retain the tax credit certificate in accordance with
3662	Section 59-7-614.2 or 59-10-1107.
3663	Section 61. Section 63N-4-501, which is renumbered from Section 35A-8-301 is
3664	renumbered and amended to read:
3665	Part 5. Community Impact Alleviation
3666	[ <del>35A-8-301</del> ]. <u>63N-4-501.</u> Legislative intent Purpose and policy.
3667	(1) It is the intent of the Legislature to make available funds received by the state from
3668	federal mineral lease revenues under Section 59-21-2, bonus payments on federal oil shale
3669	lease tracts U-A and U-B, and all other bonus payments on federal mineral leases to be used for
3670	the alleviation of social, economic, and public finance impacts resulting from the development
3671	of natural resources in this state, subject to the limitations provided for in Section 35 of the
3672	Mineral Leasing Act of 1920 (41 Stat. 450, 30 U.S.C. Sec. 191).
3673	(2) The purpose of this part is to maximize the long term benefit of funds derived from
3674	these lease revenues and bonus payments by fostering funding mechanisms which will,
3675	consistent with sound financial practices, result in the greatest use of financial resources for the
3676	greatest number of citizens of this state, with priority given to those communities designated as
3677	impacted by the development of natural resources covered by the Mineral Leasing Act.
3678	(3) The policy of this state is to promote cooperation and coordination between the
3679	state and its agencies and political subdivisions with individuals, firms, and business
3680	organizations engaged in the development of the natural resources of this state. The purpose of
3681	such efforts include private sector participation, financial and otherwise, in the alleviation of
3682	impacts associated with resources development activities.
3683	Section 62. Section 63N-4-502, which is renumbered from Section 35A-8-302 is
3684	renumbered and amended to read:

3685 [<del>35A-8-302</del>]. <u>63N-4-502.</u> Definitions.

3686	As used in this part:
3687	(1) "Bonus payments" means that portion of the bonus payments received by the
3688	United States government under the Leasing Act paid to the state under Section 35 of the
3689	Leasing Act, 30 U.S.C. Sec. 191, together with any interest that had accrued on those
3690	payments.
3691	(2) "Impact board" means the Permanent Community Impact Fund Board created under
3692	Section [ <del>35A-8-304</del> ] <u>63N-4-504</u> .
3693	(3) "Impact fund" means the Permanent Community Impact Fund established by this
3694	chapter.
3695	(4) "Interlocal agency" means a legal or administrative entity created by a subdivision
3696	or combination of subdivisions under the authority of Title 11, Chapter 13, Interlocal
3697	Cooperation Act.
3698	(5) "Leasing Act" means the Mineral Lands Leasing Act of 1920, 30 U.S.C. Sec. 181 et
3699	seq.
3700	(6) "Qualifying sales and use tax distribution reduction" means that, for the calendar
3701	year beginning on January 1, 2008, the total sales and use tax distributions a city received
3702	under Section 59-12-205 were reduced by at least 15% from the total sales and use tax
3703	distributions the city received under Section 59-12-205 for the calendar year beginning on
3704	January 1, 2007.
3705	(7) "Subdivision" means a county, city, town, county service area, special service
3706	district, special improvement district, water conservancy district, water improvement district,
3707	sewer improvement district, housing authority, building authority, school district, or public
3708	postsecondary institution organized under the laws of this state.
3709	(8) (a) "Throughput infrastructure project" means the following facilities, whether
3710	located within, partially within, or outside of the state:
3711	(i) a bulk commodities ocean terminal;
3712	(ii) a pipeline for the transportation of liquid or gaseous hydrocarbons;
3713	(iii) electric transmission lines and ancillary facilities;
3714	(iv) a shortline freight railroad and ancillary facilities;
3715	(v) a plant for producing hydrogen, including the liquification of hydrogen, for use as a
3716	fuel in zero emission motor vehicles; or

3717	(vi) a plant for the production of zero emission hydrogen fueled trucks.
3718	(b) "Throughput infrastructure project" includes:
3719	(i) an ownership interest or a joint or undivided ownership interest in a facility;
3720	(ii) a membership interest in the owner of a facility; or
3721	(iii) a contractual right, whether secured or unsecured, to use all or a portion of the
3722	throughput, transportation, or transmission capacity of a facility.
3723	Section 63. Section 63N-4-503, which is renumbered from Section 35A-8-303 is
3724	renumbered and amended to read:
3725	[ <del>35A-8-303</del> ]. <u>63N-4-503.</u> Impact fund Deposits and contents Use of
3726	fund money.
3727	(1) There is created an enterprise fund entitled the "Permanent Community Impact
3728	Fund."
3729	(2) The fund consists of:
3730	(a) all amounts appropriated to the impact fund under Section 59-21-2;
3731	(b) bonus payments deposited to the impact fund under Subsection 59-21-1(2);
3732	(c) all amounts appropriated to the impact fund under Section 53C-3-203;
3733	(d) all amounts received for the repayment of loans made by the impact board under
3734	this chapter; and
3735	(e) all other money appropriated or otherwise made available to the impact fund by the
3736	Legislature.
3737	(3) The state treasurer shall:
3738	(a) invest the money in the impact fund by following the procedures and requirements
3739	of Title 51, Chapter 7, State Money Management Act; and
3740	(b) deposit all interest or other earnings derived from those investments into the impact
3741	fund.
3742	(4) The amounts in the impact fund available for loans, grants, administrative costs, or
3743	other purposes of this part shall be limited to that which the Legislature appropriates for these
3744	purposes.
3745	(5) Federal mineral lease revenue received by the state under the Leasing Act that is
3746	deposited into the impact fund shall be used:
3747	(a) in a manner consistent with the provisions of:

3748	(i) the Leasing Act; and
3749	(ii) this part; and
3750	(b) for loans, grants, or both to state agencies or subdivisions that are socially or
3751	economically impacted by the leasing of minerals under the Leasing Act.
3752	(6) The money described in Subsection (2)(c) shall be used for grants to political
3753	subdivisions of the state to mitigate the impacts resulting from the development or use of
3754	school and institutional trust lands.
3755	Section 64. Section 63N-4-504, which is renumbered from Section 35A-8-304 is
3756	renumbered and amended to read:
3757	[ <del>35A-8-304</del> ]. <u>63N-4-504.</u> Permanent Community Impact Fund Board
3758	created Members Terms Chair Expenses.
3759	(1) There is created within the department the Permanent Community Impact Fund
3760	Board composed of 11 members as follows:
3761	(a) the chair of the Board of Water Resources or the chair's designee;
3762	(b) the chair of the Water Quality Board or the chair's designee;
3763	(c) the [director of the department or the director's designee] executive director or the
3764	executive director's designee;
3765	(d) the state treasurer;
3766	(e) the chair of the Transportation Commission or the chair's designee;
3767	(f) a locally elected official who resides in Carbon, Emery, Grand, or San Juan County;
3768	(g) a locally elected official who resides in Juab, Millard, Sanpete, Sevier, Piute, or
3769	Wayne County;
3770	(h) a locally elected official who resides in Duchesne, Daggett, or Uintah County;
3771	(i) a locally elected official who resides in Beaver, Iron, Washington, Garfield, or Kane
3772	County; and
3773	(j) a locally elected official from each of the two counties that produced the most
3774	mineral lease money during the previous four-year period, prior to the term of appointment, as
3775	determined by [the department] GOED.
3776	(2) (a) The members specified under Subsections (1)(f) through (j) may not reside in
3777	the same county and shall be:
3778	(i) nominated by the Board of Directors of the Southeastern Association of

3779	Governments, Central Utah Association of Governments, Uintah Basin Association of
3780	Governments, and Southwestern Association of Governments, respectively, except that a
3781	member under Subsection (1)(j) shall be nominated by the Board of Directors of the
3782	Association of Governments from the region of the state in which the county is located; and
3783	(ii) appointed by the governor with the consent of the Senate.
3784	(b) Except as required by Subsection (2)(c), as terms of current board members expire,
3785	the governor shall appoint each new member or reappointed member to a four-year term.
3786	(c) Notwithstanding the requirements of Subsection (2)(b), the governor shall, at the
3787	time of appointment or reappointment, adjust the length of terms to ensure that the terms of
3788	board members are staggered so that approximately half of the board is appointed every two
3789	years.
3790	(d) When a vacancy occurs in the membership for any reason, the replacement shall be
3791	appointed for the unexpired term.
3792	(3) The terms of office for the members of the impact board specified under
3793	Subsections (1)(a) through (1)(e) shall run concurrently with the terms of office for the
3794	councils, boards, committees, commission, departments, or offices from which the members
3795	come.
3796	(4) The executive director [of the department], or the executive director's designee, is
3797	the chair of the impact board.
3798	(5) A member may not receive compensation or benefits for the member's service, but
3799	may receive per diem and travel expenses in accordance with:
3800	(a) Section 63A-3-106;
3801	(b) Section 63A-3-107; and
3802	(c) rules made by the Division of Finance pursuant to Sections 63A-3-106 and
3803	63A-3-107.
3804	Section 65. Section 63N-4-505, which is renumbered from Section 35A-8-305 is
3805	renumbered and amended to read:
3806	[ <del>35A-8-305</del> ]. <u>63N-4-505.</u> Duties Loans Interest.
3807	(1) The impact board shall:
3808	(a) make grants and loans from the amounts appropriated by the Legislature out of the
3809	impact fund to state agencies, subdivisions, and interlocal agencies that are or may be socially

3810	or economically impacted, directly or indirectly, by mineral resource development for:
3811	(i) planning;
3812	(ii) construction and maintenance of public facilities; and
3813	(iii) provision of public services;
3814	<ul><li>(iii) provision of puole set rices,</li><li>(b) establish the criteria by which the loans and grants will be made;</li></ul>
3815	<ul><li>(c) determine the order in which projects will be funded;</li></ul>
3816	(d) in conjunction with other agencies of the state, subdivisions, or interlocal agencies,
3817	conduct studies, investigations, and research into the effects of proposed mineral resource
3818	development projects upon local communities;
3819	(e) sue and be sued in accordance with applicable law;
3820	(f) qualify for, accept, and administer grants, gifts, loans, or other funds from:
3821	(i) the federal government; and
3822	(ii) other sources, public or private; and
3823	(g) perform other duties assigned to it under Sections 11-13-306 and 11-13-307.
3824	(2) Money, including all loan repayments and interest, in the impact fund derived from
3825	bonus payments may be used for any of the purposes set forth in Subsection (1)(a) but may
3826	only be given in the form of loans to be paid back into the impact fund by the agency,
3827	subdivision, or interlocal agency.
3828	(3) The average annual return to the impact fund on all bonus money may not be less
3829	than $1/2$ of the average interest rate paid by the state on general obligation bonds issued during
3830	the most recent fiscal year in which bonds were sold.
3831	(4) (a) "Provision of public services" under Subsection (1)(a) includes contracts with
3832	public postsecondary institutions to fund research, education, or public service programs that
3833	benefit impacted counties or political subdivisions of the counties.
3834	(b) Each contract under Subsection (4)(a) shall be:
3835	(i) based on an application to the impact board from the impacted county; and
3836	(ii) approved by the county legislative body.
3837	(c) For purposes of this section, a land use plan is a public service program.
3838	Section 66. Section 63N-4-506, which is renumbered from Section 35A-8-306 is
3839	renumbered and amended to read:
3840	[ <del>35A-8-306</del> ]. <u>63N-4-506.</u> Powers.

3841	The impact board may:
3842	(1) appoint[ <del>, where it considers this appropriate,</del> ] a hearing examiner or administrative
3843	law judge with authority to conduct hearings, make determinations, and enter appropriate
3844	findings of facts, conclusions of law, and orders under authority of the impact board under
3845	Sections 11-13-306 and 11-13-307;
3846	(2) appoint additional professional and administrative staff necessary to effectuate
3847	Sections 11-13-306 and 11-13-307;
3848	(3) make independent studies regarding matters submitted to [it] the impact board
3849	under Sections 11-13-306 and 11-13-307 [that], which the impact board, in [its] the discretion
3850	of the impact board, considers necessary, and which studies shall be made a part of the record
3851	and may be considered in the impact board's determination; and
3852	(4) make rules under Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act [it],
3853	that the impact board considers necessary to perform [its] the impact board's responsibilities
3854	under Sections 11-13-306 and 11-13-307.
3855	Section 67. Section 63N-4-507, which is renumbered from Section 35A-8-307 is
2050	nonsumbarrad and an an an dad to made
3856	renumbered and amended to read:
3856 3857	[ <del>35A-8-307</del> ]. <u>63N-4-507.</u> Impact fund administered by impact board
3857	[ <del>35A-8-307</del> ]. <u>63N-4-507.</u> Impact fund administered by impact board
3857 3858	[ <del>35A-8-307</del> ]. <u>63N-4-507.</u> Impact fund administered by impact board Eligibility for assistance Review by board Administration costs Annual report.
3857 3858 3859	[ <del>35A-8-307</del> ]. <u>63N-4-507</u> . Impact fund administered by impact board Eligibility for assistance Review by board Administration costs Annual report. (1) (a) The impact board shall:
3857 3858 3859 3860	[35A-8-307].63N-4-507. Impact fund administered by impact boardEligibility for assistance Review by board Administration costs Annual report.(1) (a) The impact board shall:(i) administer the impact fund in a manner that will keep a portion of the impact fund
3857 3858 3859 3860 3861	[ <del>35A-8-307</del> ]. <u>63N-4-507</u> . Impact fund administered by impact board Eligibility for assistance Review by board Administration costs Annual report. (1) (a) The impact board shall: (i) administer the impact fund in a manner that will keep a portion of the impact fund revolving;
3857 3858 3859 3860 3861 3862	[35A-8-307]. <u>63N-4-507</u> . Impact fund administered by impact board Eligibility for assistance Review by board Administration costs Annual report. (1) (a) The impact board shall: (i) administer the impact fund in a manner that will keep a portion of the impact fund revolving; (ii) determine provisions for repayment of loans;
3857 3858 3859 3860 3861 3862 3863	[35A-8-307].63N-4-507. Impact fund administered by impact boardEligibility for assistance Review by board Administration costs Annual report.(1) (a) The impact board shall:(i) administer the impact fund in a manner that will keep a portion of the impact fundrevolving;(ii) determine provisions for repayment of loans;(iii) establish criteria for determining eligibility for assistance under this part; and
3857 3858 3859 3860 3861 3862 3863 3864	[35A-8-307].63N-4-507. Impact fund administered by impact boardEligibility for assistance Review by board Administration costs Annual report.(1) (a) The impact board shall:(i) administer the impact fund in a manner that will keep a portion of the impact fundrevolving;(ii) determine provisions for repayment of loans;(iii) establish criteria for determining eligibility for assistance under this part; and(iv) consider recommendations from the School and Institutional Trust Lands
3857 3858 3859 3860 3861 3862 3863 3864 3865	<ul> <li>[35A-8-307]. 63N-4-507. Impact fund administered by impact board</li> <li>Eligibility for assistance Review by board Administration costs Annual report.</li> <li>(1) (a) The impact board shall:</li> <li>(i) administer the impact fund in a manner that will keep a portion of the impact fund revolving;</li> <li>(ii) determine provisions for repayment of loans;</li> <li>(iii) establish criteria for determining eligibility for assistance under this part; and (iv) consider recommendations from the School and Institutional Trust Lands</li> <li>Administration when awarding a grant described in Subsection [35A-8-303(6)] 63N-4-503(6).</li> </ul>
3857 3858 3859 3860 3861 3862 3863 3864 3865 3866	[35A-8-307].63N-4-507. Impact fund administered by impact boardEligibility for assistance Review by board Administration costs Annual report.(1) (a) The impact board shall:(i) administer the impact fund in a manner that will keep a portion of the impact fundrevolving;(ii) determine provisions for repayment of loans;(iii) establish criteria for determining eligibility for assistance under this part; and(iv) consider recommendations from the School and Institutional Trust LandsAdministration when awarding a grant described in Subsection [35A-8-303(6)] 63N-4-503(6).(b) (i) The criteria for awarding loans or grants made from funds described in
3857 3858 3859 3860 3861 3862 3863 3864 3865 3866 3866 3867	<ul> <li>[35A-8-307]. <u>63N-4-507.</u> Impact fund administered by impact board</li> <li>Eligibility for assistance Review by board Administration costs Annual report. <ol> <li>(1) (a) The impact board shall:</li> <li>(i) administer the impact fund in a manner that will keep a portion of the impact fund revolving;</li> <li>(ii) determine provisions for repayment of loans;</li> <li>(iii) establish criteria for determining eligibility for assistance under this part; and</li> <li>(iv) consider recommendations from the School and Institutional Trust Lands</li> </ol> </li> <li>Administration when awarding a grant described in Subsection [35A-8-303(6)] 63N-4-503(6).</li> <li>(b) (i) The criteria for awarding loans or grants made from funds described in Subsection [35A-8-303(5)] 63N-4-503(5) shall be consistent with the requirements of</li> </ul>
3857 3858 3859 3860 3861 3862 3863 3864 3865 3866 3867 3868	<ul> <li>[35A-8-307]. <u>63N-4-507.</u> Impact fund administered by impact board</li> <li>Eligibility for assistance Review by board Administration costs Annual report. <ul> <li>(1) (a) The impact board shall:</li> <li>(i) administer the impact fund in a manner that will keep a portion of the impact fund revolving;</li> <li>(ii) determine provisions for repayment of loans;</li> <li>(iii) establish criteria for determining eligibility for assistance under this part; and</li> <li>(iv) consider recommendations from the School and Institutional Trust Lands</li> </ul> </li> <li>Administration when awarding a grant described in Subsection [35A-8-303(6)] 63N-4-503(6).</li> <li>(b) (i) The criteria for awarding loans or grants made from funds described in Subsection [35A-8-303(5)] 63N-4-503(5) shall be consistent with the requirements of Subsection [35A-8-303(5)] 63N-4-503(5).</li> </ul>

3872	(c) In order to receive assistance under this part, subdivisions and interlocal agencies
3873	shall submit formal applications containing the information that the impact board requires.
3874	(2) In determining eligibility for loans and grants under this part, the impact board shall
3875	consider the following:
3876	(a) the subdivision's or interlocal agency's current mineral lease production;
3877	(b) the feasibility of the actual development of a resource that may impact the
3878	subdivision or interlocal agency directly or indirectly;
3879	(c) current taxes being paid by the subdivision's or interlocal agency's residents;
3880	(d) the borrowing capacity of the subdivision or interlocal agency, including:
3881	(i) its ability and willingness to sell bonds or other securities in the open market; and
3882	(ii) its current and authorized indebtedness;
3883	(e) all possible additional sources of state and local revenue, including utility user
3884	charges;
3885	(f) the availability of federal assistance funds;
3886	(g) probable growth of population due to actual or prospective natural resource
3887	development in an area;
3888	(h) existing public facilities and services;
3889	(i) the extent of the expected direct or indirect impact upon public facilities and
3890	services of the actual or prospective natural resource development in an area; and
3891	(j) the extent of industry participation in an impact alleviation plan, either as specified
3892	in Title 63M, Chapter 5, Resource Development Act, or otherwise.
3893	(3) The impact board may not fund an education project that could otherwise have
3894	reasonably been funded by a school district through a program of annual budgeting, capital
3895	budgeting, bonded indebtedness, or special assessments.
3896	(4) The impact board may restructure all or part of the agency's or subdivision's
3897	liability to repay loans for extenuating circumstances.
3898	(5) The impact board shall:
3899	(a) review the proposed uses of the impact fund for loans or grants before approving
3900	them and may condition [its] approval on whatever assurances the impact board considers
3901	necessary to ensure that proceeds of the loan or grant will be used in accordance with the
3902	Leasing Act and this part; and

3903	(b) ensure that each loan specifies the terms for repayment and is evidenced by general
3904	obligation, special assessment, or revenue bonds, notes, or other obligations of the appropriate
3905	subdivision or interlocal agency issued to the impact board under whatever authority for the
3906	issuance of those bonds, notes, or obligations exists at the time of the loan.
3907	(6) The impact board shall allocate from the impact fund to the department those funds
3908	that are appropriated by the Legislature for the administration of the impact fund, but this
3909	amount may not exceed 2% of the annual receipts to the impact fund.
3910	(7) [The department] GOED shall include in the annual written report described in
3911	Section [ <del>35A-1-109</del> ] <u>63N-1-301</u> , the number and type of loans and grants made as well as a list
3912	of subdivisions and interlocal agencies that received this assistance.
3913	Section 68. Section 63N-4-508, which is renumbered from Section 35A-8-308 is
3914	renumbered and amended to read:
3915	[ <del>35A-8-308</del> ]. <u>63N-4-508.</u> Throughput Infrastructure Fund.
3916	(1) There is created an enterprise fund known as the Throughput Infrastructure Fund.
3917	(2) The fund consists of money generated from the following revenue sources:
3918	(a) all amounts transferred to the fund under Subsection 59-12-103(12);
3919	(b) any voluntary contributions received;
3920	(c) appropriations made to the fund by the Legislature; and
3921	(d) all amounts received from the repayment of loans made by the impact board under
3922	Section [ <del>35A-8-309</del> ] <u>63N-4-509</u> .
3923	(3) The state treasurer shall:
3924	(a) invest the money in the fund by following the procedures and requirements of Title
3925	51, Chapter 7, State Money Management Act; and
3926	(b) deposit all interest or other earnings derived from those investments into the fund.
3927	Section 69. Section 63N-4-509, which is renumbered from Section 35A-8-309 is
3928	renumbered and amended to read:
3929	[ <del>35A-8-309</del> ]. <u>63N-4-509.</u> Throughput Infrastructure Fund administered
3930	by impact board Uses Review by board Annual report.
3931	(1) The impact board shall:
3932	(a) make grants and loans from the Throughput Infrastructure Fund created in Section
3933	[ <del>35A-8-308</del> ] 63N-4-508 for a throughput infrastructure project:

3933 [<del>35A-8-308</del>] <u>63N-4-508</u> for a throughput infrastructure project;

3934	(b) use money transferred to the Throughput Infrastructure Fund in accordance with
3935	Subsection 59-12-103(12) to provide a loan or grant to finance the cost of acquisition or
3936	construction of a throughput infrastructure project to one or more local political subdivisions,
3937	including a Utah interlocal entity created under Title 11, Chapter 13, Interlocal Cooperation
3938	Act;
3939	(c) administer the Throughput Infrastructure Fund in a manner that will keep a portion
3940	of the fund revolving;
3941	(d) determine provisions for repayment of loans;
3942	(e) establish criteria for awarding loans and grants; and
3943	(f) establish criteria for determining eligibility for assistance under this section.
3944	(2) The cost of acquisition or construction of a throughput infrastructure project
3945	includes amounts for working capital, reserves, transaction costs, and other amounts
3946	determined by the impact board to be allocable to a throughput infrastructure project.
3947	(3) The impact board may restructure or forgive all or part of a local political
3948	subdivision's or interlocal entity's obligation to repay loans for extenuating circumstances.
3949	(4) In order to receive assistance under this section, a local political subdivision or an
3950	interlocal entity shall submit a formal application containing the information that the impact
3951	board requires.
3952	(5) (a) The impact board shall:
3953	(i) review the proposed uses of the Throughput Infrastructure Fund for a loan or grant
3954	before approving the loan or grant and may condition its approval on whatever assurances the
3955	impact board considers necessary to ensure that proceeds of the loan or grant will be used in
3956	accordance with this section;
3957	(ii) ensure that each loan specifies terms for interest deferments, accruals, and
3958	scheduled principal repayment; and
3959	(iii) ensure that repayment terms are evidenced by bonds, notes, or other obligations of
3960	the appropriate local political subdivision or interlocal entity issued to the impact board and
3961	payable from the net revenues of a throughput infrastructure project.
3962	(b) An instrument described in Subsection (5)(a)(iii) may be:
3963	(i) non-recourse to the local political subdivision or interlocal entity; and
3964	(ii) limited to a pledge of the net revenues from a throughput infrastructure project.

3965	(6) (a) Subject to the restriction in Subsection (6)(b), the impact board shall allocate
3966	from the Throughput Infrastructure Fund to the impact board those amounts that are
3967	appropriated by the Legislature for the administration of the Throughput Infrastructure Fund.
3968	(b) The amount described in Subsection (6)(a) may not exceed 2% of the annual
3969	receipts to the fund.
3970	(7) [The board] GOED shall include in the annual written report described in Section
3971	[ <del>35A-1-109</del> ] <u>63N-1-301</u> :
3972	(a) the number and type of loans and grants made under this section; and
3973	(b) a list of local political subdivisions or interlocal entities that received assistance
3974	under this section.
3975	Section 70. Section 63N-14-101, which is renumbered from Section 35A-8-2101 is
3976	renumbered and amended to read:
3977	<b>CHAPTER 14. PRIVATE ACTIVITY BONDS</b>
3978	[ <del>35A-8-2101</del> ]. <u>63N-14-101.</u> Title Purpose.
3979	(1) This [part] chapter is known as "Private Activity Bonds."
3980	(2) This [part] chapter establishes procedures to effectively and equitably allocate this
3981	state's private activity bond volume cap authorized by the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 in
3982	order to maximize the social and economic benefits to this state.
3983	Section 71. Section 63N-14-102, which is renumbered from Section 35A-8-2102 is
3984	renumbered and amended to read:
3985	[ <del>35A-8-2102</del> ]. <u>63N-14-102.</u> Definitions.
3986	As used in this part:
3987	(1) "Allocated volume cap" means a volume cap for which:
3988	(a) a certificate of allocation is in effect; or
3989	(b) bonds have been issued.
3990	(2) "Allotment accounts" means the various accounts created in Section [35A-8-2106]
3991	<u>63N-14-106</u> .
3992	(3) "Board of review" means the Private Activity Bond Review Board created in
3993	Section [ <del>35A-8-2103</del> ] <u>63N-14-103</u> .
3994	(4) "Bond" means any obligation for which an allocation of volume cap is required by
3995	the code.

3996	(5) "Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and any related
3997	Internal Revenue Service regulations.
3998	(6) "Form 8038" means the Department of the Treasury tax form 8038 (OMB No.
3999	1545-0720) or any other federal tax form or other method of reporting required by the
4000	Department of the Treasury under Section 149(e) of the code.
4001	(7) "Issuing authority" means:
4002	(a) any county, city, or town in the state;
4003	(b) any not-for-profit corporation or joint agency, or other entity acting on behalf of
4004	one or more counties, cities, towns, or any combination of these;
4005	(c) the state; or
4006	(d) any other entity authorized to issue bonds under state law.
4007	(8) "State" means the state of Utah and any of its agencies, institutions, and divisions
4008	authorized to issue bonds or certificates under state law.
4009	(9) "Volume cap" means the private activity bond volume cap for the state as computed
4010	under Section 146 of the code.
4011	(10) "Year" means each calendar year.
4012	Section 72. Section 63N-14-103, which is renumbered from Section 35A-8-2103 is
4013	renumbered and amended to read:
4014	[ <del>35A-8-2103</del> ]. <u>63N-14-103.</u> Private Activity Bond Review Board.
4015	(1) There is created within the [department] office the Private Activity Bond Review
4016	Board, composed of the following 11 members:
4017	(a) (i) the executive director [of the department] of the office or the executive director's
4018	designee;
4019	(ii) the executive director of the [Governor's Office of Economic Development]
4020	Department of Workforce Services or the executive director's designee;
4021	(iii) the state treasurer or the state treasurer's designee;
4022	(iv) the chair of the Board of Regents or the chair's designee; and
4023	(v) the chair of the Utah Housing Corporation or the chair's designee; and
4024	(b) six local government members who are:
4025	(i) three elected or appointed county officials, nominated by the Utah Association of
4026	Counties and appointed by the governor with the consent of the Senate; and

4027	(ii) three elected or appointed municipal officials, nominated by the Utah League of
4028	Cities and Towns and appointed by the governor with the consent of the Senate.
4029	(2) (a) Except as required by Subsection (2)(b), the terms of office for the local
4030	government members of the board of review shall be four-year terms.
4031	(b) Notwithstanding the requirements of Subsection (2)(a), the governor shall, at the
4032	time of appointment or reappointment, adjust the length of terms to ensure that the terms of
4033	board of review members are staggered so that approximately half of the board of review is
4034	appointed every two years.
4035	(c) Members may be reappointed only once.
4036	(3) (a) If a local government member ceases to be an elected or appointed official of
4037	the city or county the member is appointed to represent, that membership on the board of
4038	review terminates immediately and there shall be a vacancy in the membership.
4039	(b) When a vacancy occurs in the membership for any reason, the replacement shall be
4040	appointed within 30 days in the manner of the regular appointment for the unexpired term.
4041	(4) (a) The chair of the board of review is the executive director of the [department]
4042	office or the executive director's designee.
4043	(b) The chair is nonvoting except in the case of a tie vote.
4044	(5) Six members of the board of review constitute a quorum.
4045	(6) Formal action by the board of review requires a majority vote of a quorum.
4046	(7) A member may not receive compensation or benefits for the member's service, but
4047	may receive per diem and travel expenses in accordance with:
4048	(a) Section 63A-3-106;
4049	(b) Section 63A-3-107; and
4050	(c) rules made by the Division of Finance under Sections 63A-3-106 and 63A-3-107.
4051	(8) The chair of the board of review serves as the state official designated under state
4052	law to make certifications required to be made under Section 146 of the code including the
4053	certification required by Section $149(e)(2)(F)$ of the code.
4054	Section 73. Section 63N-14-104, which is renumbered from Section 35A-8-2104 is
4055	renumbered and amended to read:
4056	[ <del>35A-8-2104</del> ]. <u>63N-14-104.</u> Powers, functions, and duties of the board of
4057	review.

#### **S.B. 172**

4058 The board of review shall: 4059 (1) make, subject to the limitations of the code, allocations of volume cap to issuing 4060 authorities; 4061 (2) determine the amount of volume cap to be allocated with respect to approved 4062 applications; 4063 (3) maintain a record of all applications filed by issuing authorities under Section 4064 [35A-8-2105] 63N-14-105 and all certificates of allocation issued under Section [35A-8-2107] 4065 63N-14-107; 4066 (4) maintain a record of all bonds issued by issuing authorities during each year; 4067 (5) determine the amount of volume cap to be treated as a carryforward under Section 4068 146(f) of the code and allocate this carryforward to one or more qualified carryforward 4069 purposes; 4070 (6) make available upon reasonable request a certified copy of all or any part of the 4071 records maintained by the board of review under this part or a summary of them, including 4072 information relating to the volume cap for each year and any amounts available for allocation 4073 under this part; 4074 (7) make rules for the allocation of volume cap under this part; and 4075 (8) charge reasonable fees for the performance of duties prescribed by this part. 4076 including application, filing, and processing fees. 4077 Section 74. Section 63N-14-105, which is renumbered from Section 35A-8-2105 is 4078 renumbered and amended to read: 4079 63N-14-105. Allocation of volume cap. [<del>35A-8-2105</del>]. 4080 (1) (a) Subject to Subsection (1)(b), the volume cap for each year shall be distributed 4081 by the board of review to the allotment accounts as described in Section [35A-8-2106] 4082 63N-14-106. 4083 (b) The board of review may distribute up to 50% of each increase in the volume cap 4084 for use in development that occurs in quality growth areas, depending upon the board's analysis 4085 of the relative need for additional volume cap between development in quality growth areas 4086 and the allotment accounts under Section [35A-8-2106] 63N-14-106. 4087 (2) To obtain an allocation of the volume cap, issuing authorities shall submit to the 4088 board of review an application containing information required by the procedures and

4089	processes of the board of review.
4090	(3) (a) The board of review shall establish criteria for making allocations of volume
4091	cap that are consistent with the purposes of the code and this part.
4092	(b) In making an allocation of volume cap the board of review shall consider the
4093	following:
4094	(i) the principal amount of the bonds proposed to be issued;
4095	(ii) the nature and the location of the project or the type of program;
4096	(iii) the likelihood that the bonds will be sold and the timeframe of bond issuance;
4097	(iv) whether the project or program could obtain adequate financing without an
4098	allocation of volume cap;
4099	(v) the degree to which an allocation of volume cap is required for the project or
4100	program to proceed or continue;
4101	(vi) the social, health, economic, and educational effects of the project or program on
4102	the local community and state as a whole;
4103	(vii) the anticipated economic development created or retained within the local
4104	community and the state as a whole;
4105	(viii) the anticipated number of jobs, both temporary and permanent, created or
4106	retained within the local community and the state as a whole;
4107	(ix) if the project is a residential rental project, the degree to which the residential
4108	rental project:
4109	(A) targets lower income populations; and
4110	(B) is accessible housing; and
4111	(x) whether the project meets the principles of quality growth recommended by the
4112	Quality Growth Commission created in Section 11-38-201.
4113	(4) The board of review shall provide evidence of an allocation of volume cap by
4114	issuing a certificate in accordance with Section [35A-8-2107] 63N-14-107.
4115	(5) (a) From January 1 to June 30 of each year, the board of review shall set aside at
4116	least 50% of the Small Issue Bond Account that may only be allocated to manufacturing
4117	projects.
4118	(b) From July 1 to August 15 of each year, the board of review shall set aside at least
4119	50% of the Pool Account that may only be allocated to manufacturing projects.

Section 75. Section 63N-14-106, which is renumbered from Section 35A-8-2106 is
renumbered and amended to read:
[ <del>35A-8-2106</del> ]. <u>63N-14-106.</u> Allotment accounts.
(1) There are created the following allotment accounts:
(a) the Single Family Housing Account, for which eligible issuing authorities are those
authorized under the code and state statute to issue qualified mortgage bonds under Section 143
of the code;
(b) the Student Loan Account, for which eligible issuing authorities are those
authorized under the code and state statute to issue qualified student loan bonds under Section
144(b) of the code;
(c) the Small Issue Bond Account, for which eligible issuing authorities are those
authorized under the code and state statute to issue:
(i) qualified small issue bonds under Section 144(a) of the code;
(ii) qualified exempt facility bonds for qualified residential rental projects under
Section 142(d) of the code; or
(iii) qualified redevelopment bonds under Section 144(c) of the code;
(d) the Exempt Facilities Account, for which eligible issuing authorities are those
authorized under the code and state statute to issue any bonds requiring an allocation of volume
cap other than for purposes described in [Subsections] Subsection (1)(a), (b), or (c);
(e) the Pool Account, for which eligible issuing authorities are those authorized under
the code and state statute to issue any bonds requiring an allocation of volume cap; and
(f) the Carryforward Account, for which eligible issuing authorities are those with
projects or programs qualifying under Section 146(f) of the code.
(2) (a) The volume cap shall be distributed to the allotment accounts on January 1 of
each year on the following basis:
(i) 42% to the Single Family Housing Account;
(ii) 33% to the Student Loan Account;
(iii) 1% to the Exempt Facilities Account; and
(iv) 24% to the Small Issue Bond Account.
(b) From July 1 to September 30 of each year, the board of review may transfer any
unallocated volume cap from the Exempt Facilities Account or the Small Issue Bond Account

4151 to the Pool Account.

(c) Upon written notification by the issuing authorities eligible for volume cap
allocation from the Single Family Housing Account or the Student Loan Account that all or a
portion of volume cap distributed into that allotment account will not be used, the board of
review may transfer the unused volume cap between the Single Family Housing Account and
the Student Loan Account.

4157 (d) From October 1 to the third Friday of December of each year, the board of review4158 shall transfer all unallocated volume cap into the Pool Account.

(e) On the third Saturday of December of each year, the board of review shall transfer
uncollected volume cap, or allocated volume cap for which bonds have not been issued prior to
the third Saturday of December, into the Carryforward Account.

4162 (f) If the authority to issue bonds designated in any allotment account is rescinded by
4163 amendment to the code, the board of review may transfer any unallocated volume cap from that
4164 allotment account to any other allotment account.

4165 Section 76. Section **63N-14-107**, which is renumbered from Section 35A-8-2107 is 4166 renumbered and amended to read:

4167

#### [<del>35A-8-2107</del>]. <u>63N-14-107.</u> Certificates of allocation.

(1) (a) After an allocation of volume cap for a project or program is approved by the
board of review, the board of review shall issue a numbered certificate of allocation stating the
amount of the allocation, the allotment account for which the allocation is being made, and the
expiration date of the allocation.

4172 (b) The certificates of allocation shall be mailed to the issuing authority within 104173 working days of the date of approval.

4174 (c) Bonds are not entitled to any allocation of the volume cap unless the issuing4175 authority received a certificate of allocation with respect to the bonds.

4176 (d) (i) Certificates of allocation shall remain in effect for a period of 90 days from the4177 date of approval.

4178 (ii) If bonds for which a certificate has been approved are not issued within the 90-day
4179 period, the certificate of allocation is void and volume cap shall be returned to the applicable
4180 allotment account for reallocation by the board of review.

4181 (2) (a) An issuing authority receiving an allocation of volume cap from the

#### **S.B. 172**

4182 Carryforward Account shall receive a certificate of allocation similar to the certificates of
4183 allocation described in Subsection (1) from the board of review stating the amount of allocation
4184 from the Carryforward Account that has been allocated to the issuing authority and the
4185 expiration of the allocation.

(b) (i) If in the judgment of the board of review an issuing authority or a person or
entity responsible for a project or program receiving an allocation from the Carryforward
Account does not proceed with diligence in providing for the issuance of the bonds with
respect to the project or program, and because of the lack of diligence the volume cap cannot
be used, the board of review may exclude from the board of review's consideration for a given
period of time, determined by the board of review, an application of the issuing authority,
person, or entity.

4193 (ii) The board of review may, at any time, review and modify the board of review's4194 decisions relating to the exclusion described in this Subsection (2)(b).

4195 Section 77. Section **63N-14-108**, which is renumbered from Section 35A-8-2108 is 4196 renumbered and amended to read:

4197

[<del>35A-8-2108</del>]. 63N-14-108. Issuing authorities -- Limitations -- Duties.

(1) (a) Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, an issuing authority issuing bonds
without a certificate of allocation issued under Section [35A-8-2107] 63N-14-107, or an
issuing authority issuing bonds after the expiration of a certificate of allocation, is not entitled
to an allocation of the volume cap for those bonds.

4202 (b) An issuing authority issuing bonds in excess of the amount set forth in the related 4203 certificate of allocation is not entitled to an allocation of the volume cap for the excess.

4204

(2) Each issuing authority shall:

(a) advise the board of review, within 15 days after the issuance of bonds, of the
principal amount of bonds issued under each certificate of allocation by delivering to the board
of review a copy of the Form 8038 that was delivered or shall be delivered to the Internal
Revenue Service in connection with the bonds, or, if no Form 8038 is required to be delivered
to the Internal Revenue Service, a completed copy of a Form 8038 prepared for the board of
review with respect to the bonds; and

4211 (b) if all or a stated portion of the bonds for which a certificate of allocation was4212 received will not be issued, advise the board of review in writing, within 15 days of the earlier

4213	of:
4214	(i) the final decision not to issue all or a stated portion of the bonds; or
4215	(ii) the expiration of the certificate of allocation.
4216	(3) Failure by an issuing authority to notify the board of review under Subsection (2),
4217	including failure to timely deliver a Form 8038, may, in the sole discretion of the board of
4218	review, result in the board of review denying further consideration of applications from the
4219	issuing authority.
4220	Section 78. Section 63N-14-109, which is renumbered from Section 35A-8-2109 is
4221	renumbered and amended to read:
4222	[ <del>35A-8-2109</del> ]. <u>63N-14-109.</u> Procedures Adjudicative proceedings.
4223	The board of review shall comply with the procedures and requirements of Title 63G,
4224	Chapter 4, Administrative Procedures Act, in the board of review's adjudicative proceedings.
4225	Section 79. Section 63N-14-110, which is renumbered from Section 35A-8-2110 is
4226	renumbered and amended to read:
4227	[ <del>35A-8-2110</del> ]. <u>63N-14-110.</u> Duties of the office.
4228	(1) The [department] office is recognized as an issuing authority as defined in Section
4229	[35A-8-2102] 63N-14-102, entitled to issue bonds from the Small Issue Bond Account created
4230	in Subsection [35A-8-2106] 63N-14-106(1)(c) as a part of the state's private activity bond
4231	volume cap authorized by the Internal Revenue Code and computed under Section 146, Internal
4232	Revenue Code.
4233	(2) To promote and encourage the issuance of bonds from the Small Issue Bond
4234	Account for manufacturing projects, the [department] office may:
4235	(a) develop campaigns and materials that inform qualified small manufacturing
4236	businesses about the existence of the program and the application process;
4237	(b) assist small businesses in applying for and qualifying for these bonds; and
4238	(c) develop strategies to lower the cost to small businesses of applying for and
4239	qualifying for these bonds, including making arrangements with financial advisors,
4240	underwriters, bond counsel, and other professionals involved in the issuance process to provide
4241	services at a reduced rate when the [department] office can provide such service providers
4242	with a high volume of applicants or issues.
4243	Section 80. Section 63N-15-101 is enacted to read:

4244	CHAPTER 15. UTAH OFFICE OF ENERGY DEVELOPMENT
4245	Part 1. General Provisions
4246	<u>63N-15-101.</u> Title.
4247	This chapter is known as the "Utah Office of Energy Development."
4248	Section 81. Section 63N-15-102 is enacted to read:
4249	<u>63N-15-102.</u> Definitions.
4250	As used in this chapter:
4251	(1) "Director" means the director of the energy development office.
4252	(2) "Energy development office" means the Utah Office of Energy Development
4253	created in Section 63N-15-201.
4254	(3) "Executive director" means the executive director of GOED.
4255	Section 82. Section 63N-15-201, which is renumbered from Section 63M-4-401 is
4256	renumbered and amended to read:
4257	Part 2. Office of Energy Development
4258	[63M-4-401]. 63N-15-201. Office of Energy Development Creation
4259	Director Purpose Rulemaking regarding confidential information Fees.
4260	(1) There is created [an] within GOED the Utah Office of Energy Development.
4261	(2) (a) The governor's energy advisor shall serve as the director of the <u>energy</u>
4262	development office or appoint a director of the energy development office.
4263	(b) The director:
4264	(i) shall, if the governor's energy advisor appoints a director under Subsection (2)(a),
4265	report to the governor's energy advisor; and
4266	(ii) may appoint staff as funding within existing budgets allows.
4267	(c) The <u>energy development</u> office may consolidate energy staff and functions existing
4268	in the state energy program.
4269	(3) The [purposes of the] energy development office [are to] shall:
4270	(a) serve as the primary resource for advancing energy and mineral development in the
4271	state;
4272	(b) implement:
4273	(i) the state energy policy under Section 63M-4-301; and
4274	(ii) the governor's energy and mineral development goals and objectives;

4275	(c) advance energy education, outreach, and research, including the creation of
4276	elementary, higher education, and technical college energy education programs;
4277	(d) promote energy and mineral development workforce initiatives; and
4278	(e) support collaborative research initiatives targeted at Utah-specific energy and
4279	mineral development.
4280	(4) By following the procedures and requirements of Title 63J, Chapter 5, Federal
4281	Funds Procedures Act, the energy development office may:
4282	(a) seek federal grants or loans;
4283	(b) seek to participate in federal programs; and
4284	(c) in accordance with applicable federal program guidelines, administer federally
4285	funded state energy programs.
4286	(5) The <u>energy development</u> office shall perform the duties required by [Sections]
4287	Section 11-42a-106, Section 59-7-614.7, Section 59-10-1029, Title 63M, Chapter 4, Part 5,
4288	Alternative Energy Development Tax Credit Act, and Title 63M, Chapter 5, Part 6, High Cost
4289	Infrastructure Development Tax Credit Act.
4290	(6) (a) For purposes of administering this section, [the office] GOED may make rules,
4291	by following the procedures and requirements of Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative
4292	Rulemaking Act, to maintain as confidential, and not as a public record, information that the
4293	energy development office receives from any source.
4294	(b) The energy development office shall maintain information the energy development
4295	office receives from any source at the level of confidentiality assigned by the source.
4296	(7) The <u>energy development</u> office may charge application, filing, and processing fees
4297	in amounts determined by the energy development office in accordance with Section 63J-1-504
4298	as dedicated credits for performing energy development office duties described in this part.
4299	Section 83. Section 63N-15-202, which is renumbered from Section 63M-4-402 is
4300	renumbered and amended to read:
4301	[ <del>63M-4-402</del> ]. <u>63N-15-202.</u> In-state generator need Merchant electric
4302	transmission line.
4303	(1) As used in this section:
4304	(a) "Capacity allocation process" means the process outlined by the Federal Energy
4305	Regulatory Commission in its final policy statement dated January 17, 2013, "Allocation of

4306	Capacity on New Merchant Transmission Projects and New Cost-Based, Participant-Funded
4307	Transmission Projects, Priority Rights to New Participant-Funded Transmission," 142 F.E.R.C.
4308	P61,038 (2013).
4309	(b) "Certificate of in-state need" means a certificate issued by the <u>energy development</u>
4310	office in accordance with this section identifying an in-state generator that meets the
4311	requirements and qualifications of this section.
4312	(c) "Expression of need" means a document prepared and submitted to the energy
4313	development office by an in-state merchant generator that describes or otherwise documents
4314	the transmission needs of the in-state merchant generator in conformance with the requirements
4315	of this section.
4316	(d) "In-state merchant generator" means an electric power provider that generates
4317	power in Utah and does not provide service to retail customers within the boundaries of Utah.
4318	(e) "Merchant electric transmission line" means a transmission line that does not
4319	provide electricity to retail customers within the boundaries of Utah.
4320	[(f) "Office" means the Office of Energy Development established in Section
4321	<del>63M-4-401.</del> ]
4322	$\left[\frac{f}{2}\right]$ (f) "Open solicitation notice" means a document prepared and submitted to the
4323	energy development office by a merchant electric transmission line regarding the
4324	commencement of the line's open solicitation in compliance with 142 F.E.R.C. P61,038 (2013).
4325	(2) As part of the capacity allocation process, a merchant electric transmission line
4326	shall file an open solicitation notice with the energy development office containing a
4327	description of the merchant electric transmission line, including:
4328	(a) the proposed capacity;
4329	(b) the location of potential interconnection for in-state merchant generators;
4330	(c) the planned date for commencement of construction; and
4331	(d) the planned commercial operations date.
4332	(3) Upon receipt of the open solicitation notice, the <u>energy development</u> office shall:
4333	(a) publish the notice on the Utah Public Notice Website created under Section
4334	63F-1-701;
4335	(b) include in the notice contact information; and
4336	(c) provide the deadline date for submission of an expression of need.

4337	(4) (a) In response to the open solicitation notice published by the <u>energy development</u>
4338	office, and no later than 30 days after publication of the notice, an in-state merchant generator
4339	may submit an expression of need to the energy development office.
4340	(b) An expression of need submitted under Subsection (4)(a) shall include:
4341	(i) a description of the in-state merchant generator; and
4342	(ii) a schedule of transmission capacity requirement provided in megawatts, by point of
4343	receipt and point of delivery and by operating year.
4344	(5) No later than 60 days after notice is published under Subsection (3), the <u>energy</u>
4345	development office shall prepare a certificate of in-state need identifying the in-state merchant
4346	generators.
4347	(6) Within five days of preparing the certificate of in-state need, the <u>energy</u>
4348	development office shall:
4349	(a) publish the certificate on the Utah Public Notice Website created under Section
4350	63F-1-701; and
4351	(b) provide the certificate to the merchant electric transmission line for consideration in
4352	the capacity allocation process.
4353	(7) The merchant electric transmission line shall:
4354	(a) provide the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission with a copy of the certificate of
4355	in-state need; and
4356	(b) certify that the certificate is being provided to the Federal Energy Regulatory
4357	Commission in accordance with the requirements of this section, including a citation to this
4358	section.
4359	(8) At the conclusion of the capacity allocation process, and unless prohibited by a
4360	contractual obligation of confidentiality, the merchant electric transmission line shall report to
4361	the energy development office whether a merchant in-state generator reflected on the certificate
4362	of in-state need has entered into a transmission service agreement with the merchant electric
4363	transmission line.
4364	(9) This section may not be interpreted to:
4365	(a) create an obligation of a merchant electric transmission line to pay for, or construct
4366	any portion of, the transmission line on behalf of an in-state merchant generator; or
4367	(b) preempt, supersede, or otherwise conflict with Federal Energy Regulatory

- 4368 Commission rules and regulations applicable to a commercial transmission agreement,
- 4369 including agreements, or terms of agreements, as to cost, terms, transmission capacity, or key
- 4370 rates.
- 4371 (10) Subsections (2) through (9) do not apply to a project entity as defined in Section
- 4372 11-13-103.
- 4373 Section 84. Repealer.
- 4374 This bill repeals:
- 4375 Section 63N-12-201, Title.
- 4376 Section 85. Effective date.
- 4377 <u>This bill takes effect on July 1, 2019.</u>